

## County of Ottawa

### **Board of Commissioners**

12220 Fillmore Street, Room 310, West Olive, Michigan 49460

James C. Holtrop

Vice-Chairperson

West Olive (616) 738-4898

Fax (616) 738-4888

Grand Haven (616) 846-8295

Grand Rapids (616) 662-3100

Website: www.miOttawa.org

May 7, 2011

To All Ottawa County Commissioners:

The Ottawa County Board of Commissioners will meet on **Tuesday, May 10, 2011 at 1:30 p.m.**, for the regular **May** meeting of the Board at the Ottawa County Fillmore Street Complex in West Olive, Michigan.

The Agenda is as follows:

- 1. Call to Order by the Chairperson
- 2. Invocation Commissioner Visser
- 3. Pledge of Allegiance to the Flag
- 4. Roll Call
- 5. Presentation of Petitions and Communications
- 6. Public Comments and Communications from County Staff
  - A. Public Hearing on the Brownfield Plan Amendment from Cedar Crest Dairy Suggested Motions:
    - a. To open the Public Hearing to receive comments on the Brownfield Plan Amendment from Cedar Crest Dairy.
    - b. To close the Public Hearing on the Brownfield Plan Amendment from Cedar Crest Dairy.
- 7. Approval of Agenda
- 8. Actions and Reports
  - A. Consent Resolutions:

### From the County Clerk

1. Board of Commissioners Meeting Minutes Suggested Motion:

To approve the Minutes of the April 26, 2011 Board of Commissioners Meeting and the April 26, 2011 Board of Commissioners Work Session.

Stuart P. Visser Dennis W. Swartout Jane M. Ruiter Greg J. DeJong Roger G. Rycenga Joseph S. Baumann Robert W. Karsten James H. Holtvluwer Donald G. Disselkoen

2. Payroll

Suggested Motion:

To authorize the payroll of May 10, 2011 in the amount of \$\_\_\_\_\_

3. Correspondence Log 415

Suggested Motion:

To receive for information the Correspondence Log.

### From the Finance and Administration Committee

4. Monthly Accounts Payable for April 18, 2011 through April 30, 2011 Suggested Motion:

To approve the general claims in the amount of \$3,250,795.74 as presented by the summary report for April 18, 2011 through April 30, 2011.

5. Ottawa County Human Resources Department 2010 Annual Report

Suggested Motion:

To receive for information the Ottawa County Human Resources Department 2010 Annual Report.

6. Ottawa County Department of Human Services 2010 Annual Report Suggested Motion:

To receive for information the Ottawa County Department of Human Services 2010 Annual Report.

7. Ottawa County MSU Extension 2010 Annual Report

Suggested Motion:

To receive for information the Ottawa County MSU Extension 2010 Annual Report.

8. Ottawa County Parks and Recreation 2010 Annual Report

Suggested Motion:

To receive for information the Ottawa County Parks and Recreation 2010 Annual Report.

### B. Action Items:

### From the Finance and Administration Committee

9. Brownfield Plan Amendment from Cedar Crest Dairy

Suggested Motion:

To approve and authorize the Board Chair and Clerk to sign the resolution to support the Brownfield Plan Amendment from Cedar Crest Dairy (R Becker Properties, LLC) contingent upon the approval of the Hudsonville City Commission.

### C. Appointments: None

### D. Discussion Items:

- 10. Ottawa County Human Resources Department 2010 Annual Report (Presented by: Marie Waalkes, Human Resources Director)
- 11. Ottawa County Department of Human Services 2010 Annual Report (Presented by: Michelle Martin, Acting Director, Ottawa County DHS)

- 12. Ottawa County MSU Extension 2010 Annual Report (Presented by: Betty Blase, Michigan State University Extension District Coordinator)
- 13. Ottawa County Parks and Recreation 2010 Annual Report (Presented by: John Scholtz, Parks and Recreation Director
- 9. Report of the County Administrator
- 10. General Information, Comments, and Meetings Attended
- 11. Public Comments
- 12. Adjournment

# PROPOSED PROCEEDINGS OF THE OTTAWA COUNTY BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS APRIL SESSION – SECOND DAY

The Ottawa County Board of Commissioners met on Tuesday, April 26, 2011, at 1:30 p.m. and was called to order by the Chair.

Mr. Holtvluwer pronounced the invocation.

The Clerk led in the Pledge of Allegiance to the Flag.

Present at roll call: Messrs. Visser, Kuyers, Swartout, Mrs. Ruiter, Messrs. DeJong, Rycenga, Baumann, Disselkoen, Karsten, Holtrop, Holtvluwer. (11)

- B/C 11-087 Mr. Swartout moved to approve the agenda of today as presented. The motion passed.
- B/C 11-088 Mr. Holtrop moved to approve the following Consent Resolutions:
  - 1. To approve the Minutes of the April 12, 2011 Board of Commissioners Meeting and the April 12, 2011 Board of Commissioners Work Session.
  - 2. To authorize the payroll of April 26, 2011 in the amount of \$575.66.
  - 3. To approve the general claims in the amount of \$14,956,163.62 as presented by the summary report for April 1, 2011 through April 15, 2011.
  - 4. To approve the appropriation changes greater than \$50,000 and those approved by the Administrator and Fiscal Services Director for \$50,000 or less which changed the total appropriation from the amended budget for the month of March 2011.
  - 5. To receive for information the Ottawa County Sheriff's Office 2010 Annual Report.
  - 6. To receive for information the Ottawa County Prosecuting Attorney's 2010 Annual Report.

The motion passed as shown by the following votes: Yeas: Messrs. Karsten, Disselkoen, Holtrop, Vissr, Holtvluwer, DeJong, Mrs. Ruiter, Messrs. Swartout, Rycenga, Baumann, Kuyers. (11)

B/C 11-089 Mr. Rycenga moved to approve and authorize the Board Chair and Clerk to sign the Including Our Neighbors (ION) grant agreement with United Cerebral Palsy of Michigan to fund the Animal Adaptations program at

the Ottawa County Parks Nature Education Center with matching funds in the amount of \$4,345.00 from the Parks and Recreation budget. The motion passed as shown by the following votes: Yeas: Messrs. Disselkoen, Karsten, DeJong, Holtrop, Visser, Swartout, Mrs. Ruiter, Messrs. Rycenga, Holtvluwer, Baumann, Kuyers. (11)

- B/C 11-090 Mr. Rycenga moved to approve and authorize the Board Chair and Clerk to sign the Dry Fire Line Utility Easement Agreement with Park Township. The motion passed as shown by the following votes: Yeas: Messrs. DeJong, Visser, Swartout, Holtvluwer, Mrs. Ruiter, Messrs. Disselkoen, Baumann, Holtrop, Karsten, Rycenga, Kuyers. (11)
- B/C 11-091 Mr. Swartout moved to approve and authorize the Board Chair and Clerk to sign the Agreement to purchase DocRouter software for the Register of Deeds Office at a cost of \$15,000. The motion passed as shown by the following votes: Yeas: Messrs. Visser, Holtvluwer, Disselkoen, Holtrop, Mrs. Ruiter, Messrs. Karsten, DeJong, Rycenga, Swartout, Baumann, Kuyers. (11)
- B/C 11-092 Mr. Swartout moved to approve and authorize the Board Chair and Clerk to sign the Agreement to purchase the Fidlar Technologies e-Return module for the Register of Deeds Office at a cost of \$5,000. The motion passed as shown by the following votes: Yeas: Mrs. Ruiter, Messrs. Baumann, DeJong, Karsten, Swartout, Holtvluwer, Rycenga, Holtrop, Disselkoen, Visser, Kuyers. (11)
- B/C 11-093 Mr. Swartout moved to approve and authorize the Board Chair and Clerk to sign the Agreement to purchase the Fidlar Technologies Intelligent Data Recognition (IDR) Deliberate Learning module for the Register of Deeds office at a cost of \$12,000. The motion passed as shown by the following votes: Yeas: Messrs. DeJong, Rycenga, Baumann, Disselkoen, Holtvluwer, Visser, Holtrop, Swartout, Karsten, Mrs. Ruiter, Mr. Kuyers. (11)
- B/C 11-094 Mr. Swartout moved to approve the request from Fiscal Services to create one (1) FTE Cost Analyst (Group T, Paygrade 13, C Step) in Community Mental Health at a cost of \$63,300. Funding to come from Medicaid Funds. The motion passed as shown by the following votes: Yeas: Messrs. Swartout, Holtvluwer, Visser, Holtrop, Karsten, Disselkoen, Baumann, Rycenga, DeJong, Mrs. Ruiter, Mr. Kuyers. (11)
- B/C 11-095 Mr. Swartout moved to approve the request from Community Mental Health to upgrade one (1) FTE Mental Health Specialist (Group T, Paygrade 12, C Step) to a one (1) FTE Mental Health Clinician (Group T, Paygrade 14, C Step) at a cost of \$6,462. Funding to come from Medicaid Funds. The motion passed as shown by the following votes: Yeas: Mr. Holtvluwer, Mrs. Ruiter, Messrs. Holtrop, Rycenga, Disselkoen, Baumann, Visser, Karsten, DeJong, Swartout, Kuyers. (11)

- B/C 11-096 Mr. Swartout moved to approve the request from the Clerk's Office to downgrade one (1) FTE RPC III (Group T, Paygrade 7) to one (1) FTE Vital Records Clerk (Group T, Paygrade 6), at a savings of \$1,897. The motion passed as shown by the following votes: Yeas: Messrs. Rycenga, DeJong, Karsten, Ruiter, Baumann, Visser, Swartout, Holtvluwer, Disselkoen, Holtrop, Kuyers. (11)
- B/C 11-097 Mr. Swartout moved to approve the 2011 Equalization Report to appoint the Equalization Director to represent Ottawa County at State Equalization hearings. The motion passed.
- B/C 11-098 Mr. Swartout moved to approve and authorize the Board Chair and Clerk to sign the Resolution to authorize Certification of a "Qualifying Statement" for bonding purposes. The motion passed as shown by the following votes: Yeas: Messrs. Holtrop, Holtvluwer, Swartout, Baumann, Visser, Disselkoen, Karsten, Mrs. Ruiter, Messrs. Rycenga, DeJong, Kuyers. (11)
- B/C 11-099 Mr. Swartout moved to approve the recommendation to designate \$689,063 of the 2010 General Fund year-end unreserved undesignated fund balance for the 2012 budget. The motion passed as shown by the following votes: Yeas: Messrs. Karsten, Disselkoen, Holtrop, Visser, Holtvluwer, DeJong, Mrs. Ruiter, Messrs. Swartout, Rycenga, Baumann, Kuyers. (11)
- B/C 11-100 Mr. Swartout moved to approve and authorize the Board Chair and Clerk to sign the Resolution authorizing the County Road Commission to issue Act 342 Bonds not to exceed the amount of \$5,835,000 to finance the Northwest Ottawa Water System Series B Pumping System Project. The motion passed as shown by the following votes: Yeas: Messrs. Disselkoen, Karsten, DeJong, Holtrop, Visser, Swartout, Mrs. Ruiter, Messrs. Rycenga, Holtvluwer, Baumann, Kuyers. (11)
- B/C 11-101 Mr. Swartout moved to approve the purchase of two (2) years military service credits for Bradley S. Nieboer (Detective, Sheriff's Office)

County Cost: \$26,163.36 Employee Cost: \$6,609.64 Total Cost: \$32,773.00

The motion passed as shown by the following votes: Yeas: Messrs. DeJong, Visser, Swartout, Holtvluwer, Mrs. Ruiter, Messrs. Disselkoen, Baumann, Holtrop, Rycenga, Kuyers. (10)

Nays: Mr. Karsten. (1)

B/C 11-102 Mr. Swartout moved to approve, contingent upon Robinson Township's land use approvals, construction of a new 199 foot communications tower

for an estimated cost of \$200,000 to be located in the Southeast corner of the County's Johnson Street Forest/Open Space property, provided as follows:

- a) The project budget shall not exceed \$200,000.
- b) Design and construction management services shall be provided by Tele-rad, Inc. for a fee of 7% of actual construction cost. Tele-rad will solicit bids for all construction related work.
- c) The Board Chairperson and Clerk are authorized to sign a "Marketing and Management agreement between Tele-rad, Inc. and the County of Ottawa". The management fee shall be 10% of the co-location revenue for any vendors that Tele-rad obtains contacts with, limited to the initial five year term of the lease.
- d) Funding to come from the Public Improvement Fund.

The motion passed as shown by the following votes: Yeas: Messrs. Visser, Holtvluwer, Disselkoen, Holtrop, Mrs. Ruiter, Messrs. Karsten, DeJong, Rycenga, Swartout, Baumann, Kuyers. (11)

B/C 11-103 Mrs. Ruiter moved to place into nomination the name(s) of (\*indicates recommendation of the Interview Subcommittee):

\*Andrew Brown Richard Cypher Bruce Campbell

To fill one (1) General Public Vacancy on the Community Mental Health Board beginning immediately and ending March 31, 2014 (three year term).

Roll call vote:

Mr. Visser – Brown
Mr. Swartout – Brown
Mrs. Ruiter – Brown
Mr. DeJong – Brown
Mr. Rycenga – Brown
Mr. Kuyers - Brown
Mr. Kuyers - Brown

Mr. Baumann - Brown

Total votes received: Mr. Brown -11, Mr. Cypher -0, Mr. Campbell -0.

The Chair declared Andrew Brown appointed to the Community Mental Health Board.

B/C 11-104 Mrs. Ruiter moved to place into nomination the name(s) of (\*indicates recommendation of the Interview Subcommittee):

\*Doug Zylstra Laura J. Grant David A. Rhem

### Skip Keeter

To fill one (1) Private Sector Vacancy on the West Michigan Regional Planning Commission beginning immediately and ending December 31, 2011 (one year term).

### Roll call vote:

Mr. Swartout – Rhem
Mr. Holtvluwer – Zylstra
Mr. Visser – Zylstra
Mr. Holtrop - Zylstra
Mr. Holtrop - Zylstra
Mr. Ruiter - Rhem
Mr. Karsten – Grant
Mr. Kuyers - Zylstra

Mr. DeJong – Zylstra

Total votes received: Mr. Zylstra -7, Ms. Grant -1, Mr. Rhem -3, Mr. Keeter -0.

The Chair declared Mr. Zylstra appointed to the West Michigan Regional Planning Commission.

B/C 11-105 Mrs. Ruiter moved to place into nomination the name(s) of (\*indicates recommendation of the Interview Subcommittee):

\*Joan Epperson

To fill one (1) Private Sector Vacancy on the Comprehensive Economic Development Strategy Committee (CEDS) of the West Michigan Regional Planning Commission beginning immediately and ending December 31, 2011 (one year term). The motion passed.

### **Discussion Items**

- Department of Public Utilities, Ottawa County Road Commission 2010 Annual Report – The 2010 Road Commission Annual Report was presented by Ken Zarzecki, Public Utilities Director.
- 2. Ottawa County Sheriff's Office 2010 Annual Report The 2010 Sheriff's Department Annual Report was presented by Gary Rosema, Sheriff.
- 3. Ottawa County Prosecuting Attorney's 2010 Annual Report The 2010 Prosecuting Attorney's Annual Report was presented by Ron Frantz, Prosecuting Attorney.
- B/C 11-106 Mr. Swartout moved to go into Closed Session at 2:34 p.m. for the purpose of discussing labor negotiations. (2/3 roll call vote required) The motion passed as shown by the following votes: Yeas: Mrs. Ruiter,

Messrs. Baumann, DeJong, Karsten, Swartout, Holtvluwer, Rycenga, Holtrop, Disselkoen, Visser, Kuyers. (11)

- B/C 11-107 Mr. Disselkoen moved to rise from Closed Session at 2:44 p.m. The motion passed.
- B/C 11-108 Mr. Swartout moved to authorize Administration to finalize contract negotiations between the County of Ottawa and the POLC 312 and Non 312 for a one year contract expiring December 31, 2011. The motion passed as shown by the following votes: Yeas: Messrs. DeJong, Rycenga, Baumann, Disselkoen, Holtvluwer, Visser, Holtrop, Swartout, Karsten, Mrs. Ruiter, Mr. Kuyers. (11)
- B/C 11-109 Mr. Kuyers moved to go into Closed Session at 2:45 p.m. for the purpose of discussing property acquisition. (2/3 roll call vote required) The motion passed as shown by the following votes: Yeas: Messrs. Swartout, Holtvluwer, Visser, Holtrop, Karsten, Disselkoen, Baumann, Rycenga, DeJong, Mrs. Ruiter, Mr. Kuyers. (11)
- B/C 11-110 Mr. Holtrop moved to rise from Closed Session at 3:02 p.m. The motion passed.

### **Public Comments**

- Kevin Bowling, Circuit Court Administrator, addressed the Board on the Citizen's Law School classes offered during the week of May 2<sup>nd</sup> through the Legal Self-Help Center in celebration of Law Day 2011.
- B/C 11-111 Mr. Disselkoen moved to adjourn at 3:04 p.m. subject to the call of the Chair. The motion passed.

DANIEL C. KRUEGER, Clerk
Of the Board of Commissioners
Of the Board of Commissioners

# PROPOSED PROCEEDINGS OF THE OTTAWA COUNTY BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS APRIL SESSION – WORK SESSION

The Ottawa County Board of Commissioners met on Tuesday, April 26, 2011, at 3:13 p.m. and was called to order by the Chair.

Present at roll call: Messrs. Visser, Kuyers, Swartout, Mrs. Ruiter, Messrs. DeJong, Rycenga, Baumann, Disselkoen, Karsten, Holtrop, Holtvluwer. (11)

### Work Session Items:

### A. Board Budget Ranking – Information Review

The Administrator reviewed the discretionary service ranking process for the new Commissioners stating this began four years ago when the economy started going bad. The Administrator worked with MSU Extension putting the ranking process together.

Bob Spaman, Fiscal Services Director, explained the format of the Discretionary Service Levels booklet. He asked the Board if they saw anything missing to contact him or the Administrator within the next week. The County is looking at a \$4.3 million deficit this year which is lower than originally thought. The Board will be asked to rank discretionary services at the next Board Work Session Meeting.

The Administrator then explained the 2012 Budget Deficit Options and the different tools used to balance the budget. A survey monkey will be emailed to the Commissioners to complete. Some possible options discussed included wage reduction, 4-day work week, and additional health plan changes. Administration will look into and see what area businesses are offering employees for tuition reimbursement. The Administrator asked the Commissioners to contact him if they have anything that should be added to the list.

B/C 11-112 Mr. Holtrop moved to adjourn at 3:44 p.m. The motion passed.

DANIEL C. KRUEGER, Clerk
Of the Board of Commissioners
Of the Board of Commissioners

### **Action Request**



Committee: Board of Commissioners
<b>Meeting Date:</b> 5/10/2011
Requesting Department: County Clerk
Submitted By: Bob Spaman
Agenda Item: Payroll

New Activity

	Agenda Item: Payron				
SUGGESTED MOTION:					
To authorize the payroll of May	10, 2011 in the amount of \$				
Summary of Request:  To pay the current payroll of the members of the Ottowa County Board of Commissioners, Pursuant to MCI.					
To pay the current payroll of the members of the Ottawa County Board of Commissioners. Pursuant to MCL 46.11, the Board of Commissioners is authorized to provide for and manage the ongoing business affairs of the					
	rs is authorized to provide for and	manage the ongoing business arrairs of the			
County.					
FINANCIAL INFORMATION:					
Total Cost:	General Fund Cost:	Included in Budget: Yes No			
		included in budget.   A 1es   10			
If not included in budget, recomn	nended funding source:				

### ACTION IS RELATED TO STRATEGIC PLAN:

Mandated

- 1: To Maintain and Improve the Strong Financial Position of the County.
- 2: To Maintain and Enhance Communication with Citizens, Employees, and Other Stakeholders.

Non-Mandated

- 3: To Contribute to a Healthy Physical, Economic, & Community Environment.
- 4: To Continually Improve the County's Organization and Services.

ACTION IS RELATED TO AN ACTIVITY WHICH IS:

Objective:			
Administration Recommendation:	□ Recommended	☐ Not Recommended	☐ Without Recommendation
County Administrator: Alan G. Vanderberg		Digitally signed by Alan G. Vanderberg DN: cri-Alan G. Vanderberg, c-US, o-County of Ottawa, ou- Blackers I am opposing the document Date: 2011-03-02 09:00-04-05/00	Administrator's Office, email-evanderberg@miottawa.org
Committee/Governing/Advisory Board Ap	oproval Date:		

### **Action Request**



<b>_</b>
Committee: Board of Commissioners
<b>Meeting Date:</b> 5/10/2011
Requesting Department: County Clerk
Submitted By: Keith Van Beek
Agenda Item: Correspondence Log 415

SUGGESTED	MOTION:

To receive for information the C	orresponde	ence Log.			
SUMMARY OF REQUEST:					
FINANCIAL INFORMATION:					
Total Cost: \$0.00	General F	Fund Cost: \$0.00		Included in Bud	get: Yes No
If not included in budget, recom				Theraced in Bac	.Sec.   1co   110
3 /		8			
ACTION IS RELATED TO AN A	CTIVITY W	Инісн Is:			
Mandated	Non-	-Mandated		New A	ctivity
ACTION IS RELATED TO STRA	TEGIC PL	AN:			
Goal:					
01:					
Objective:					
ADMINISTRATION RECOMMEN	DATION	☐ Recommended		Not Recommended	Without Recommendation
County Administrator: Alan G.					Without Recommendation
			J	Digitally signed by Alan G. Vanderberg DN: cn-Alan G. Vanderberg DN: cn-Alan G. Vanderberg Reason: I am approving this document Date: 2011.05.04 14:01:22-04/00'	nistaors Croco, email-avanderberg@miottawa.org
Committee/Governing/Advisor	y Board Ap	pproval Date:			

# **CORRESPONDENCE LOG 415**

5/2/2011 KELLI SOBEL; 4/27/2011 CAROLYN BOE 4/27/2011 CAROLYN BOE 4/27/2011 CAROLYN BOE 4/21/2011 LAKE CO BD O 4/18/2011 KIM BORGMAN			Reletted 10
		REVOKE FAC EXEMPT CERT	ADMINISTRATOR, RUITER
		NOTICE OF HEARING	ADMINISTRATOR, RUITER
	CAROLYN BOERSMA, SPRING LAKE CLERK	NOTICE OF HEARING	ADMINISTRATOR, RUITER
	CAROLYN BOERSMA, SPRING LAKE CLERK	NOTICE OF HEARING	ADMINISTRATOR, RUITER
	LAKE CO BD OF COMMISSIONERS	BAITING & FEEDING OF DEER IN MI	VANDERBERG, COMMISSIONERS
	SUE BUITENHUIS, GRAND HAVEN TWP	NOTICE OF HEARING	ADMINISTRATOR, SWARTOUT
	KIM BORGMAN, COOPERSVILLE CITY CLERK	PUBLIC HEARING	ADMINISTRATOR, DEJONG
4/13/2011 MICHAEL DALN	MICHAEL DALMAN, HOLLAND TWP CLERK	NOTICE OF HEARING	ADMINISTRATOR, KUYERS, KARSTEN, BAUMANN
4/4/2011 ROBERT GROV	ROBERT GROVES, US DEPT OF COMMERCE 2	2010 CENSUS	ADMINISTRATOR, COMMISSIONERS
4/1/2011 CAROLYN BOE	CAROLYN BOERSMA, SPRING LAKE TWP CLERK H	HEARING NOTICE	ADMINISTRATOR, RUITER

From: To: 4/1/2011

5/2/2011

### **Action Request**



Committee: Board of Commissioners
<b>Meeting Date:</b> 5/10/2011
Requesting Department: Fiscal Services
Submitted By: Bob Spaman
Agenda Item: Monthly Accounts Payable for April 18, 2011 through April
30, 2011
Submitted By: Bob Spaman  Agenda Item: Monthly Accounts Payable for April 18, 2011 through April

SUGGESTED MOTION:
To approve the general claim

April 18, 2011 through April 30, 2011.					
SUMMARY OF REQUEST:					
Approve vendor payments in	accordance with the Ottawa Coun	ty Purchasing Policy.			
FINANCIAL INFORMATION:					
Total Cost: \$3,250,795.74	General Fund Cost: \$3,250,795.7	4 Included in Budget:	Yes No		
If not included in budget, reco	ommended funding source:				
A company of Dept. (1990) 1990 (1990)	A CHILLYNIA WILLIAM I				
ACTION IS RELATED TO AN Mandated	NACTIVITY WHICH IS:    Non-Mandated				
ACTION IS RELATED TO ST		New Activ	ity		
	prove the Strong Financial Position	of the County			
Sour. 1. To maintain and imp	Tove the ottong I manetal I condon	of the county.			
Objective:					
1: Advocate on legislative issu	ues to maintain and improve the fir	nancial position of the Co	ounty.		
1 1	strategies to deal with operational b	0			
© 1	t of rising employee benefit costs of	on the budget.			
4: Maintain or improve bond	ratings.				
ADMINISTRATION RECOMM	ENDATION: Recommended	Not Recommended	Without Recommendation		
County Administrator: Alan G			•		
		Digitally signed by Alan G. Vanderberg Dit: on-Alan G. Vanderberg, c-US, on-County of Ottawa, ou-Administrator's Reason: I am approving this document Date: 2011.05.04 11:25:00 -0100*			
Committee/Governing/Advis	sory Board Approval Date:				



Robert Spaman

Fiscal Services Director

Marvin Hinga

Fiscal Services Assistant Director

West Olive (616) 738-4847

Fax (616) 738-4098 e-mail: rspaman@miottawa.org

mhinga@miottawa.org

To:

**Board of Commissioners** 

From:

Robert Spaman, Fiscal Services Director

Subject:

Accounts Payable Listing - April 18, 2011 to April 30, 2011

Date:

May 2, 2011

I have reviewed the Accounts Payable Listing for April 18 through April 30, 2011. The expenditures are general payments that are routine to Ottawa County.

If you have any additional questions, please feel free to contact me.

### Total Checks/Automated Clearing House (ACH) 04/18/2011 through 04/30/2011

I hereby certify that to the best of my knowledge the List of Audit Claims, a summary of which is attached, constitutes all claims received and audited for payment. The List of

Claims shows the name of claimant, amount of claim, check number, ACH number, check date and ACH date. The net amount of checks/ACH written during the period was \$3,246,557.24. The amount of claims to be approved totals \$3,250,795.74.					
*Adjustments are voided checks or ACH.					
Lobert Sporan	5/2/1/ Date				
Robert Spaman, Fiscal Services, Director	Date / /				
We hereby certify that the Board of Commissioners day of May, 2011.	s has approved the claims on this 10 <sup>th</sup>				
Philip Kuyers, Chairperson Board of Commissioners	Daniel Krueger, Clerk				

FUND NUMBER	FUND NAME	CLAIMS TO BE APPROVED	ADJUSTMENTS*	NET CHECK/ACH TOTALS
1010	GENERAL FUND	433,331.94	(242.00)	433,089.94
1500	CEMETERY TRUST	0.00	0.00	0.00
2081	PARKS & RECREATION	25,142.70	0.00	25,142.70
2082	PARK 12	0.00	0.00	0.00
2160	FRIEND OF COURT	1,757.39	0.00	1,757.39
2170	9/30 JUDICIAL GRANTS	709.71	0.00	709.71
2210	HEALTH	38,238.18	(50.00)	38,188.18
2220	MENTAL HEALTH	710,367.56	(3,476.00)	706,891.56
2271	SOLID WASTE CLEAN-UP	0.00	0.00	0.00
2272	LANDFILL TIPPING FEES	3,948.94	0.00	3,948.94
2320	TRANSPORTATION SYSTEM	0.00	0.00	0.00
2420	PLANNING COMMISSION	0.00	0.00	0.00
2444	INFRASTRUCTURE FUND	0.00	0.00	0.00
2450	PUBLIC IMPROVEMENT	0.00	0.00	0.00
2550	HOMESTEAD PROPERTY TAX	0.00	0.00	0.00
2560	REGISTER OF DEEDS AUTOMATION FUND	9,954.96	0.00	9,954.96
2590	LIPPERT GRANT	0.00	0.00	0.00
2601	PROSECUTING ATTORNEY GRANTS	0.00	0.00	0.00
2602	WEMET	46,011.36	0.00	46,011.36
2603	WEED AND SEED	0.00	0.00	0.00
2605	COPS-AHEAD-GEORGETOWN	0.00	0.00	0.00
2606	COPS-FAST-GEORGETOWN	0.00	0.00	0.00
2608	COPS-FAST-ALLENDALE	0.00	0.00	0.00
2609	SHERIFF GRANT PROGRAMS	0.00	0.00	0.00

FUND NUMBER	FUND NAME	CLAIMS TO BE APPROVED	ADJUSTMENTS*	NET CHECK/ACH TOTALS
2610	COPS-UNIVERSAL	10,529.27	0.00	10,529.27
2640	EMT HOLLAND-PARK	0.00	0.00	0.00
2650	EMT GEORGETOWN TOWNSHIP	0.00	0.00	0.00
2661	SHERIFF ROAD PATROL	2,670.99	0.00	2,670.99
2690	LAW LIBRARY	0.00	0.00	0.00
2740	WIA-ADMIN. COST POOL	1,411.60	0.00	1,411.60
2741	WIA-YOUTH	1,175.03	0.00	1,175.03
2742	WIA-ADULT	1,017.83	0.00	1,017.83
2743	WIA-6/30 GRANT PROGRAMS	3,538.15	0.00	3,538.15
2744	WIA-12/31 GRANT PROGRAMS	1,152.00	(75.00)	1,077.00
2747	WIA-WORK FIRST YOUTH	0.00	0.00	0.00
2748	WIA-9/30 GRANT PROGRAMS	78,737.28	(358.00)	78,379.28
2749	WIA-3/31 GRANT PROGRAMS	0.00	0.00	0.00
2750	GRANT PROGRAMS-PASS THRU	61,931.27	0.00	61,931.27
2800	EMERGENCY FEEDING	524.87	0.00	524.87
2810	FEMA	0.00	0.00	0.00
2850	COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROG. GRANT	559.99	0.00	559.99
2870	COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCY (CAA)	15,249.71	0.00	15,249.71
2890	WEATHERIZATION	38,724.71	0.00	38,724.71
2900	DEPT OF HUMAN SERVICES	0.00	0.00	0.00
2901	DEPT OF HUMAN SERVICES	2,966.64	0.00	2,966.64
2920	CHILD CARE - PROBATE	44,048.04	0.00	44,048.04
2921	CHILD CARE - SOCIAL SERVICES	0.00	0.00	0.00
2930	SOLDIER & SAILORS RELIEF	0.00	0.00	0.00

FUND NUMBER	FUND NAME	CLAIMS TO BE APPROVED	ADJUSTMENTS*	NET CHECK/ACH TOTALS
2940	VETERANS TRUST	0.00	0.00	0.00
2941	VETERANS TRUST	1,500.40	0.00	1,500.40
5160	DELINQUENT TAXES	4,316.22	0.00	4,316.22
6360	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	21,129.60	0.00	21,129.60
6410	WATER & SEWER REVOLVING	0.00	0.00	0.00
6450	DUPLICATING	88,165.39	0.00	88,165.39
6550	TELECOMMUNICATIONS	16,925.80	0.00	16,925.80
6641	EQUIPMENT POOL	0.00	0.00	0.00
6770	PROTECTED SELF-FUNDED INSURANCE	0.00	0.00	0.00
6771	PROTECTED SELF-FUNDED HEALTH INS.	0.00	0.00	0.00
6772	PROTECTED SELF-FUNDED UNEMPL INS.	0.00	0.00	0.00
6775	LONG-TERM DISABILITY INSURANCE	8,674.19	0.00	8,674.19
6776	PROTECTED SELF-FUNDED DENTAL INS.	0.00	0.00	0.00
6777	PROTECTED SELF-FUNDED VISION	0.00	0.00	0.00
6782	PROTECTED SELF-FUNDED INS PROG M.H.	0.00	0.00	0.00
7010	AGENCY	1,556,577.17	(37.50)	1,556,539.67
7040	IMPREST PAYROLL	19,806.85	0.00	19,806.85
7210	LIBRARY PENAL FINE	0.00	0.00	0.00
7300	EMPLOYEE SICK PAY BANK	0.00	0.00	0.00
7360	OPEB TRUST	0.00	0.00	0.00
		\$3,250,795.74	(\$4,238.50)	\$3,246,557.24

### **Action Request**



Committee: Board of Commissioners
Meeting Date: 5/10/2011
Requesting Department: Human Resources
Submitted By: Keith Van Beek
Agenda Item: Ottawa County Human Resources Department 2010 Annual
Report

### **SUGGESTED MOTION:**

To receive for information the Ottawa County Human Resources Department 2010 Annual Report.

### **SUMMARY OF REQUEST:**

In accordance with 2011 Rules of the Ottawa County Board of Commissioners:

Section 4.6 - Annual Reports From Departments of County Government - It is the policy of the Board of Commissioners to receive annual, written and oral Reports from all Departments of County government. Written reports shall be in a form approved by the County Administrator and shall, in the ordinary course, be submitted directly to the Board of Commissioners through the County Administrator's Office.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:						
Total Cost: \$0.00	County Cost: \$0.00	Inclu	Included in Budget: Yes No			
If not included in budget, recommended funding source:						
ACTION IS RELATED TO AN ACTIVITY WHICH IS:						
Mandated	☐ Non-Mandated ☐ New Activity		rity			
ACTION IS RELATED TO STRATEGIC PLAN:						
Goal: 2: To Maintain and Enhance Communication with Citizens, Employees, and Other Stakeholders.						
Objective: 4: Continue to improve communication with Commissioners.						
ADMINISTRATION RECOMME		Recommende	d N	ot Recomme	nded	
County Administrator: Alan G. Vanderberg  Digitally signed by Alan G. Vanderberg, c-U.S. o-County of Ottawa, ou=Administrator's Office, email=avanderberg@miottawa.org  Digitally signed by Alan G. Vanderberg, c-U.S. o-County of Ottawa, ou=Administrator's Office, email=avanderberg@miottawa.org  Digitally signed by Alan G. Vanderberg, c-U.S. o-County of Ottawa, ou=Administrator's Office, email=avanderberg@miottawa.org  Digitally signed by Alan G. Vanderberg, c-U.S. o-County of Ottawa, ou=Administrator's Office, email=avanderberg@miottawa.org  Digitally signed by Alan G. Vanderberg, c-U.S. o-County of Ottawa, ou=Administrator's Office, email=avanderberg@miottawa.org  Digitally signed by Alan G. Vanderberg, c-U.S. o-County of Ottawa, ou=Administrator's Office, email=avanderberg@miottawa.org  Digitally signed by Alan G. Vanderberg, c-U.S. o-County of Ottawa, ou=Administrator's Office, email=avanderberg@miottawa.org  Digitally signed by Alan G. Vanderberg, c-U.S. o-County of Ottawa, ou=Administrator's Office, email=avanderberg@miottawa.org  Digitally signed by Alan G. Vanderberg, c-U.S. o-County of Ottawa, ou=Administrator's Office, email=avanderberg@miottawa.org  Digitally signed by Alan G. Vanderberg, c-U.S. o-County of Ottawa, ou=Administrator's Office, email=avanderberg@miottawa.org  Digitally signed by Alan G. Vanderberg, c-U.S. o-County of Ottawa, ou=Administrator's Office, email=avanderberg@miottawa.org  Digitally signed by Alan G. Vanderberg, c-U.S. o-County of Ottawa, ou=Administrator's Office, email=avanderberg@miottawa.org  Digitally signed by Alan G. Vanderberg, c-U.S. o-County of Ottawa, ou=Administrator's Office, email=avanderberg@miottawa.org  Digitally signed by Alan G. Vanderberg, c-U.S. o-County of Ottawa, ou=Administrator's Office, email=avanderberg@miottawa.org  Digitally signed by Alan G. Vanderberg, c-U.S. o-County of Ottawa, ou=Administrator's Office, email=avanderberg@miottawa.org  Digitally signed by Alan G. Vanderberg, c-U.S. o-County of Ottawa, ou=Administrator's Office, email=avanderberg@mi					anderberg@miottawa.org	
Committee/Governing/Advisory Board Approval Date:						

### COUNTY OF OTTAWA HUMAN RESOURCES ANNUAL REPORT FOR YEAR 2010

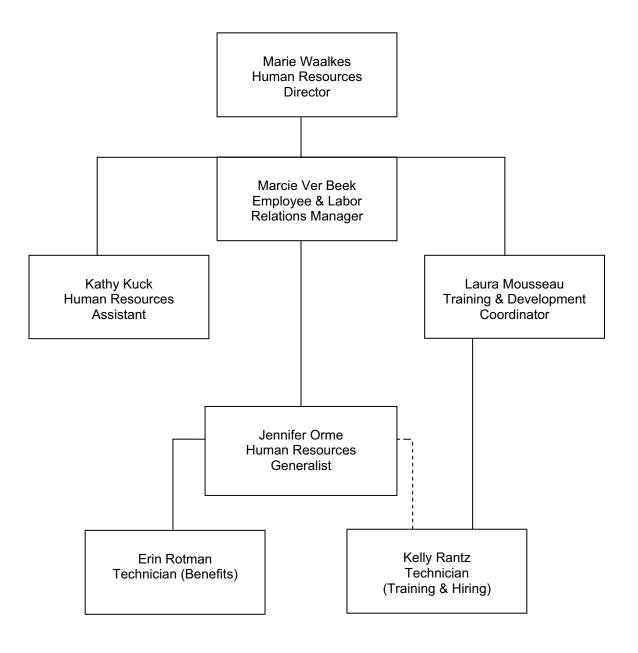


Human Resources Department 12220 Fillmore, Room 359 West Olive, Michigan 49460 (616) 738-4800

The activities and programs of this department are brought to you by the members of the Ottawa County Board of Commissioners

Philip Kuyers, Chairman James Holtrop, Vice-Chairman Gregory DeJong Roger Rycenga Robert Karsten Jim Holtvluwer Stuart Visser Dennis Swartout Jane Ruiter Joseph Baumann Don Disselkoen

# Human Resource Department Staff 2010



## 2010 HUMAN RESOURCES DEPARTMENT'S ANNUAL REPORT TO THE OTTAWA COUNTY BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS

### MISSION STATEMENT

The Human Resources Department serves the County of Ottawa by focusing efforts on the County's most valuable asset, its employees. Human Resources does this through recruitment, hiring and retention of a diverse, qualified workforce. The Human Resources Department provides human resource direction and technical assistance, training and development, equal employment opportunities and employee/labor relation services to the County.

### INTRODUCTION

The current Human Resources staff is responsible for providing the delivery of a full service Human Resources program to and for the County's existing departments and staff. This is no small undertaking considering that the County's work force has 894 benefited full-time and part-time employees, and 241 temporary employees comprised of eight different collective bargaining units, non-represented employee groups and unclassified staff.

The following is a list of functions currently being provided by the Human Resources Department: (The list is not in any order of importance.)

- (1) Employee Selection
  - a. On-Line Application
  - b. Application Screening
  - c. Interviewing
  - d. Applicant/Employee Development Tool (Testing)
  - e. Background Investigation
  - f. Hiring
- (2) Exit Interviews
- (3) Employee Training and Development
  - a. GOLD (Growth Opportunities in Learning and Development)
  - b. Leadership Development
  - c. New Employee Orientation
  - d. Compliance Training
  - e. DiSC Assessment
- (4) Employee Assistance Program (EAP)
- (5) Labor Relations
  - a. Grievances
  - b. Grievance Discipline Data Base
  - c. Contract Negotiations
  - d. Contract Administration
- (6) Equal Employment Opportunity
- (7) Compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act
- (8) Benefits Administration
  - a. Health Insurance
  - b. Health Savings Account (HSA)
  - c. Flexible Spending Account (FSA)
  - d. Employee Wellness Program
  - e. Dental Insurance
  - f. Vision Insurance
  - g. Tuition Reimbursement
  - h. 457 Deferred Compensation Plan
  - i. Workers Compensation

- i. MERS
- k. Life Insurance
- I. Salary Wage Continuation (STD/LTD)
- m. Family Medical Leave Act
- (9) Employee Recognition
- (10) Wage Evaluation & Classification Study
- (11) Unemployment Insurance
- (12) Payroll Maintenance
- (13) Security System Maintenance for County Buildings and Courts

Many of the functions of the department are difficult to quantify. For instance, within the function of Benefits Administration the department answers numerous employee questions during the course of a year amounting to a significant expenditure of time. However, it is not feasible to keep detailed statistics regarding the numbers, duration or subject matter of such calls. Several functions are more easily quantifiable and are given in the remainder of this report. Following are highlights of the activities in many of the major Human Resources Department's functions for 2010.

### **EMPLOYEE SELECTION**

The advertising of positions and the receipt of all employment applications is the responsibility of the Human Resources Department. A very detailed procedure for the various departments to follow in the hiring process was developed by the Human Resources Department and is outlined in Policy HR-04 Employee Selection Policy. Human Resources monitors and assures that selection policies and procedures are being followed by the individual departments. In 2008, the On-Line Application process was developed to streamline the application/interviewing/hiring process. Currently, the Human Resources Generalist arranges and coordinates the employee selection process with the help of a Human Resources Technician. In 2010 Human Resources maintained the "Job Hotline" (88 hits), an automated phone answering system through which callers can learn details about vacant County positions. Given the on-line application process and County website, the Job Hotline was eliminated in August, 2010.

In response to one hundred forty-one (141) positions posted by the County in 2010, four thousand one hundred and sixty three (4163) applications were received and screened. In 2010, the department conducted four hundred ninety three (493) employment interviews resulting in the hiring of one hundred thirty-seven (137) employees. Of those one hundred thirty-seven (137) hires, thirty-nine (39) were promotions or transfers of existing employees and ninety-eight (98) were new (external) hires.

### **APPLICANT TESTING**

The Human Resources Department provides a variety of computerized assessment tools to assist hiring managers in screening qualified applicants. The new testing system which was implemented in 2009 tests candidates in a variety of specific software programs (Word, Excel, etc.), as well as skills such as spelling, grammar, reading comprehension, math, data entry and typing.

### **CAREER RESOURCE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM**

In 2010, Human Resources staff worked closely with the IT Department and Webtecs to design and develop the CRM System, an updated online version of the paper hire slip process. This system will allow hiring managers to send electronic hiring requests automatically when a candidate is selected in the online application system. This will trigger a workflow process that is visible to both the hiring department and Human Resources, tracking the new hire from the time an initial offer is made, through background checks, pre-employment physicals, paperwork requirements, and orientation. This eliminates the need for paperwork couriered back and forth between departments, as well as numerous phone calls and e-mail updates that currently happen to keep the hiring managers informed of progress. The system will also allow for much more convenient processing of position status changes, annual renewals, and funding changes. A great deal of time was put into the development of this new system, and it is anticipated that the process will be fully operational in early 2011.

### **BOARD APPOINTMENT DATABASE**

In 2010, the departments of the County Clerk's Office, County Administration and Human Resources worked closely with WebTecs, Inc. to design, develop and institute an on-line application database for Board Appointments. This database allows for the automation of the posting of open appointments, on-line application for Board appointments, and maintaining/archiving of past and present information. The system was developed in response to an identified need to modernize and streamline the county's board appointment process. The online database saves paper, makes applications readily available to designated county board members for interviewing, and stores statistics. As a component of the new database/application system, emails and letters are generated automatically to the applicants informing them of our receipt of their application, thereby providing a timely response to everyone who applies for an appointment with the county, and notifies the applicant of appointment when reviewed by the Board of Commissioners.

### **EXIT INTERVIEWS**

In addition to conducting employment interviews the Human Resources Department also conducts an extensive exit interview process. Exit interviews are conducted in an effort to gain information that will result in better selection and training practices, improve working conditions, enhance supervision, and in general, further public relations by having the employee leave with a positive view of the employer. The exit interview can also be used to identify possible salary and benefit deficiencies, EEO violations, and other areas of potential legal liability.

In 2010, sixty-seven (67) full/part-time employees and seventy-seven (77) temporary employees, inclusive of twenty-one (21) retirees and one (1) laid-off employee, separated from County employment. The turnover rate for full and part-time employees was 7.4% in 2010. Ottawa County continues to represent stability as an employer to our labor force.

### **EMPLOYEE TRAINING ACTIVITIES**

### **GOLD Standard Training**

GOLD Standard Training Program continued to expand in 2010. A move toward more inhouse training for maximum costeffectiveness resulted in the new development of classes such as DiSC, Team Building, Business Writing Grammar, and Documentation & Discipline, Behavioral Interviewing, Hirina. Cultural Diversity for Law Enforcement, Time Management, Delegation, and FMLA.



During the 2010 calendar year, we reached the one hundred (100) employee mark with our GOLD Standard Leaders program. At the end of 2010, one hundred eighteen (118) employees had completed this three (3) month program that includes learning sessions and small group discussions centered around identified core competencies for all Ottawa County current and future supervisors.

The use of the online DiSC Assessment tool as a core piece of our GOLD Standard Leaders training has resulted in a number of departmental classes and programs in this area. At the end of 2010, nearly five hundred (500) employees had completed the DiSC assessment and initial training. This tool provides insight into our own natural behavioral tendencies, as well as information on understanding others' behavioral styles. This allows us to explore topics such as improved communication, better teamwork, conflict resolution, group culture, leadership, and more.

In 2010, specific department classes were conducted in Juvenile Detention, District Court, Probation/Community Corrections, Fiscal Services, County Clerk's Office, Equalization, Human Resources, Prosecutor's Office, Register of Deeds Office, Treasurer's Office, Information Technology, Sheriff's Office, Community Mental Health, Public Health, and Parks and Recreation. Many of these departments have established ongoing team training built from the DiSC assessment.

In 2010, one hundred sixty-five (165) training classes were conducted (multi-session classes like Spanish, GOLD Leaders, etc. are only counted as one class); one thousand, six hundred and four (1604) attendees participated in those classes. Since the inception of the program in 2008, four hundred thirty-six (436) classes have been conducted. At this time, one thousand twenty-seven (1027) unique employees have taken at least one class through the GOLD program, resulting in an eighty-eight percent (88%) participation rate of our entire workforce.

The GOLD Standard Training program is continually finding ways to create an ongoing culture of personal and professional development for all Ottawa County employees.

### **Online Training**

Another new addition to our training and development program was the development of enhanced online training in 2010. We developed new online training programs in the areas of bloodborne pathogens, harassment, and LEIN (in cooperation with the Sheriff's Office). This option was utilized to complete required training in bloodborne pathogens for over six hundred (600) employees, harassment training for one hundred fifty (150) employees, and LEIN training

for one hundred seventy-five (175) employees, eliminated many hours of classroom instruction and allowing for easier record keeping. Additional online training is currently being developed.

### **New Employee Orientation**

We unveiled a new and updated New Employee Orientation in 2010. The new structure is more of a modular approach, enabling employees to attend just the sections that are relevant based on the needs of their position. The new format includes general county information on the structure, departments, and functions of our organization; training in the areas of preventing harassment, bloodborne pathogens, and policies and procedures; hands-on Lotus Notes training; phone training; a tour of the Fillmore facility; and information on all employee benefits.

New Employee Orientation sessions are currently being conducted twice a month, but employees can start work prior to orientation, a practice that has provided a great deal more flexibility to the hiring managers. Often employees start in their new department for a few days, before attending their orientation session.

### **Bloodborne Pathogen Control Plan**

Human Resources took over the duties of the BBP Control Plan from Public Health in late 2009. During the 2010 calendar year, the full plan was completely revised and updated. This included new procedures for training, exposures, and recordkeeping, as well as completely updated lists of positions requiring annual training and Hepatitis B vaccines. Although the control plan had been reviewed over the years, numerous tables, attachments and forms were outdated. The new control plan will be maintained by Human Resources and updated annually. Annual training requirements will also be handled by the HR Department.

### Wage and Classification Study

A new wage study evaluation team was formed and trained in 2010 to point value the jobs that had not been reviewed in the original study, including the County Clerk's Office, Prosecutor's Office, and Community Mental Health. New job descriptions were created for positions in the Prosecutor's Office and Clerk's Office. Community Mental Health jobs will be evaluated in early 2011.

### **Tuition Reimbursement Program**

In 2010, the Tuition Reimbursement Program was suspended due to budget constraints.

### **EMPLOYEE ASSISTANCE**

Employee Assistance Programs (EAP's) are designed to help employees and often their families recognize and overcome personal problems that are interfering with the employee's work performance. EAP's are designed to reach performance problems that cannot be remedied by training, education, or other employer-controlled factors. Examples of the many personal problems that an EAP may deal with are alcohol/drug abuse, emotional problems and marital issues. An effective EAP may help control employee turnover, absenteeism, and other costs associated with personal problems such as health care. Even though the employer pays for the service and may make referrals to the program, all information is held in strict confidence between the employee and the EAP. Ottawa County's EAP provider is the Employee Assistance Center (EAC).

### **LABOR RELATIONS**

### **Contract Negotiations**

In 2010 the Human Resources Department successfully negotiated five (5) of the eight (8) Collective Bargaining Agreements (CBA's) which expired at the end of 2010. The remaining three CBA's were negotiated and a Tentative Agreement was reached within the first ninety (90) days of 2011.

### **Grievances**

Two (2) grievances, concerning contract interpretation, were filed in 2010. Both were resolved at "Step 2" (at Department level) of the Grievance Process.

### **Contract Administration**

Throughout 2010, Human Resources staff worked closely with County Department and Court supervisors on various contract interpretation issues.

### **BENEFITS ADMINISTRATION**

### **Health Insurance**

During 2010 the Human Resources Department in conjunction with the Administrators Office and Fiscal Services conducted an in-depth review of the current employee benefits and health insurance plans, including vision, dental, life insurance and long term disability (LTD).

A Request for Proposal (RFP) was developed to seek out a benefits consultant to assist in the review, design and bidding out in the area of employee benefits for all Ottawa County employees and retirees. The consultant was charged with, among other services, reviewing and recommending benefit plan design, cost trending and benchmarking; vendor bidding for insurance and administrative services; monitoring and analyzing current contracts and plan documents; making recommendations based upon review of plans for quality benefits provided, cost effectiveness, funding analysis, market competitiveness and plan administration.

The RFP was issued in April and responses were received from fifteen vendors. The Administrators Office and Human Resources reviewed the responses and recommended accepting the Gallagher Benefits Services proposal based on their methodology, resources, projected timeline, experience and cost. The Gallagher Benefits methodology focused on the four needs of Ottawa County. Those needs were cost reduction, plan options, plan design and a focus on wellness. The bids submitted ranged from simple vendor bidding to three year plans administration for the County. Gallagher's bid was impressive because they would allocate resources to complete the study by August which would allow for changes to be made for the 2011 budget along with a January 1, 2011 plan year change.

As a result of the consultants review, design and bidding of the County's health, dental, vision, life, and LTD plans, the County made the determination to move from self-funded to fully funded insurance plans, choosing Priority Health as the provider for the health insurance, Delta Dental for the dental insurance and National Vision Administrators for the vision. In addition, Human Resources staff held meetings and entered into contracts with the providers of the Life Insurance and Long Term Disability plans and the TPA for the Section 125 Plans (Flexible spending accounts).

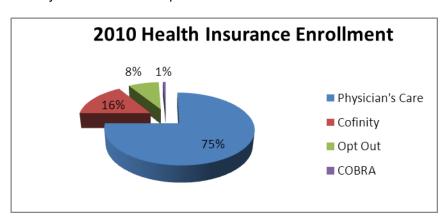
Throughout the month of October Human Resources staff worked with Priority Health representatives and conducted 12 informational meetings around the county for all employees

and retirees. These meetings were to educate and review the three health plan options that employees and retirees would have to choose from during open enrollment in November, to be effective for the plan year beginning January 1, 2011. Following these meetings, Human Resources staff conducted open enrollment for all employees, dependents and retirees, in addition to working closely with representatives from Fifth/Third Bank to set up and fund the health savings accounts that accompanied the high deductible health plan members enrolled into.

In 2010, the average number of active employees enrolled in the County Health Plan was eight hundred twenty one (821). There were fifty four (54) retirees enrolled under the age of 65 and ten (10) over the age of 65 in our health plan. There were seven (7) people on COBRA.

Through the use of Section 125 Flexible Spending Accounts, three hundred nineteen (319) participants were enrolled in the medical flexible spending, which reflects an increase of three (3) participants, and thirty one (31) participants were enrolled in dependent care, which reflects an decrease of four (4) participants. Automatic withdrawal for premium payment of retiree health was introduced in 2000 and 91% percent of the retirees utilized this service in 2010.

Below is a summary of the 2010 health plan enrollment.



### **EMPLOYEE RECOGNITION**

Since 1988 the County has conducted an employee recognition program that consists of an annual Service Awards Banquet held each year in January. In 2009, the switch was made to hold the banquet in October for more favorable weather. The banquet recognizes employees who have reached employment milestones of five (5), ten (10), fifteen (15), twenty (20), etc. years with the County.

On October 13, 2010, two hundred fifty-two (252) people attended the Service Awards Banquet honoring one hundred seventy-nine (179) award recipients and eighteen (18) retirees from October 1, 2009, to September 30, 2010. The total cost for the banquet was \$24,313.71.

### **SECURITY SYSTEM**

Ottawa County has thirteen facilities in which the access is controlled by the Midstate proximity card access security system. Human Resources oversees and maintains this security system for approximately 292 access controlled doors. In 2010, two new buildings were added to this system, Hemlock Crossing Nature Education Center and Grand Haven Courthouse. Between these two buildings, one hundred and thirty-one (131) doors were added to the system.

### **Action Request**



Committee: Board of Commissioners
<b>Meeting Date:</b> 5/10/2011
Requesting Department: Department of Human Services
Submitted By: Keith Van Beek
Agenda Item: Ottawa County Department of Human Services 2010 Annual
Report

### **SUGGESTED MOTION:**

To receive for information the Ottawa County Department of Human Services 2010 Annual Report.

### **SUMMARY OF REQUEST:**

In accordance with 2011 Rules of the Ottawa County Board of Commissioners:

Section 4.6 - Annual Reports From Departments of County Government - It is the policy of the Board of Commissioners to receive annual, written and oral Reports from all Departments of County government. Written reports shall be in a form approved by the County Administrator and shall, in the ordinary course, be submitted directly to the Board of Commissioners through the County Administrator's Office.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:						
Total Cost: \$0.00	County Cost: \$0.00	0 Included in Budget: Yes		No No		
If not included in budget, recommended funding source:						
ACTION IS RELATED TO AN ACTIVITY WHICH IS:						
Mandated	Non-Mandated New		New Activ	Activity		
ACTION IS RELATED TO STRATEGIC PLAN:						
Goal: 2: To Maintain and Enhance Communication with Citizens, Employees, and Other Stakeholders.						
Objective: 4: Continue to improve communication with Commissioners.						
ADMINISTRATION RECOMME	NDATION:	Recommend	ed N	ot Recomme	nded	
County Administrator: Alan G	. Vanderberg	Digitally signed by Alan G. Vanderberg DN: cn-Alan G. Vanderberg, c-IUS, o-County of Ottawa, ou-Administrator's Office, email-avanderberg@miottawa.org Resson: I am approving this document Date: 2011.05.04 13:49:29 -0400'			lerberg@miottawa.org	
Committee/Governing/Advisory	Board Approval Da	te:				

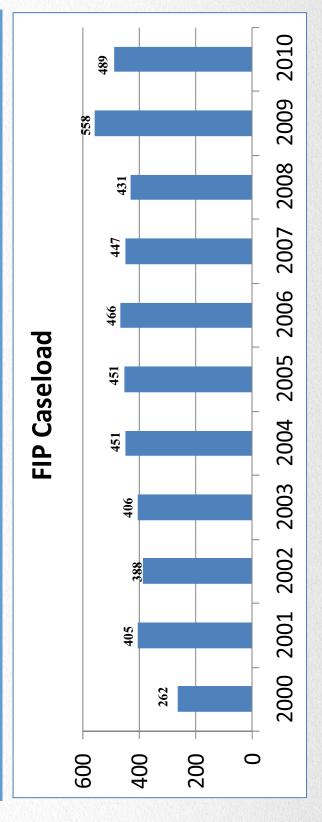
# Department of Human Services Ottawa County



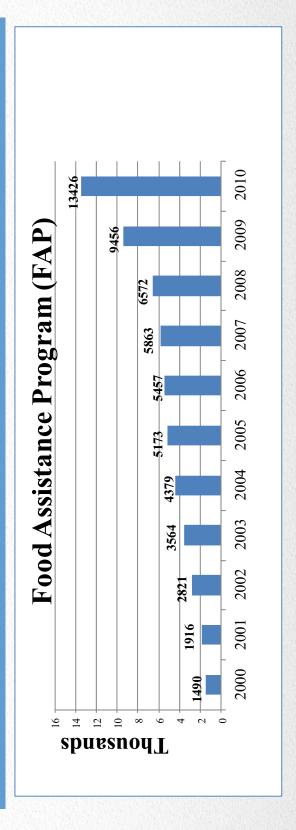
Annual Presentation to the Ottawa County Board of Commissioners May 10, 2011

# **Ottawa County DHS provides Cash Assistance**

- > Family Independence Program (FIP)
- > Food Assistance Program (FAP)
- > Child Development and Care (CDC)
- > State Disability Assistance (SDA)
- > State Emergency Relief (SER)



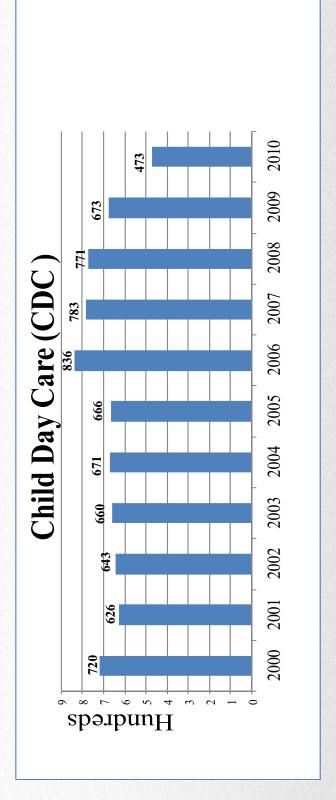
- to reduce dependence on public assistance. The Family Independence Program provides cash assistance to families The goal of the Family Independence Program (FIP) is to help families achieve self-support and independence, and with children and pregnant women who meet income and asset requirements. This cash assistance helps them pay assigned to the Jobs, Education, and Training (JET) program for assistance in finding a job or to develop needed for living expenses such as rent, heat, utilities, clothing, food and personal care items. FIP recipients may be ob skills.
- A typical FIP case is composed of one parent and two children. A family with other income can be eligible if their needs and their income, minus any work disregards. This program is funded by a combination of federal (TANF – income is less than the family's needs by FIP standards. The FIP payment is the difference between the family's Temporary Assistance to Needy Families) and state dollars.
- The average FIP payment per family in Ottawa County in FY 2010 was \$394 per month.
- Ottawa County families received \$2,287,687 in total FIP payments during 2010.



Michigan renamed its former Food Stamp program the Food Assistance Program (FAP) in 2001 when the using an on-line system. Benefits are now electronically transferred to an account accessible by a client's Electronic Benefits Transfer (EBT) program eliminated paper food stamp coupons and paper checks by debit card. This debit card is called the Michigan Bridge Card. The Food Assistance Program provides financial assistance to increase the food purchasing power of lowincome households. Effective October 1, 2010, a household of 4 with a monthly net income of \$2,223 or less, qualified for benefits. (The maximum monthly FAP benefit for a family of four is \$668 with zero income; the minimum is \$2. FAP benefits decrease as income increases. This is a federally funded program, but administrative costs are shared equally between the Federal and State Governments.

In 2010, monthly FAP benefits averaged \$122 per person in Ottawa County. Ottawa County citizens received \$41,583,807 in FAP benefits during 2010.

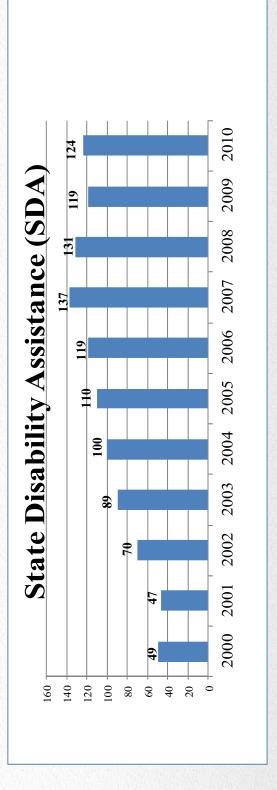




attending high school, GED, or training classes; and/or a health/social condition for which treatment is The Child Day Care program provides funding for all or a portion of child day care expenses when the being received. This program provides payments for children up to age 13. (Note: Children ages 13parent, legal guardian, or other caretaker is unavailable to provide child care due to employment, 18 may receive child care under certain circumstances.)

Ottawa County provided CDC payments to an average of 473 families per month during 2010. Total Child Day Care payments for FY 2010 in Ottawa County was \$2,821,817. The average monthly child care payment per family was \$495 per month.





education classes or be a caretaker for an individual who is disabled for at least 90 days and unable without dependent children. To be eligible for this program, the individual must be disabled and to care for themselves as verified by a medical provider. A typical SDA grant for an individual unable to work for at least 90 days due to a physical or mental disability, be enrolled in special The State Disability Assistance Program is a cash assistance program for disabled individuals with no money is \$269 a month.

Total funds spent on SDA in Ottawa County for 2010 was \$355,251. In 2010, Ottawa County DHS averaged 124 recipients a month.

# State Emergency Relief (SER)

State Emergency relief is funded both by state and federal funds. Expenses for imminent, home repairs and utility assistance to shut-offs or to restore service. The State Emergency Relief Program provides limited financial assistance to individuals/families facing emergencies that threaten their health or safety. payments and property-tax payments when foreclosures or tax sales are Covered services include rent payments to avoid homelessness, house last year include the following:

▶Rental Assistance	\$67,988
▶ Home Ownership (mortgage foreclosures, tax sales)	s, tax sales) \$14,454
➤ Utilities (water & Sewer Shut-offs) & Deposits \$ 9,029	eposits \$ 9,029
▶Burial Assistance	\$27,481
▶ Heat Assistance	\$518,232
▶Electric Assistance	\$759,743
▶ Furnace Repair and Replacement	\$37,174

\$1,434,101

➤ Total SER payments for 2010

# through DHS programs (FY 10) **Cash into Ottawa County**

> Family Independence Program (FIP)

> Food Assistance Program (FAP)

➤ Child Day Care Program (CDC)

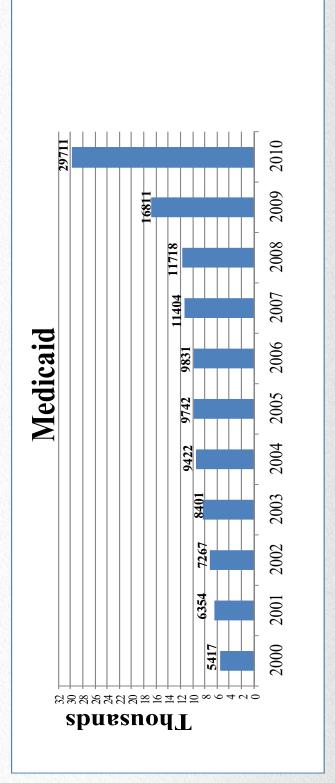
> State Disability Assistance (SDA) > State Emergency Relief (SER)

**TOTAL** 

\$ 2,287,687 \$41,583,807

\$ 2,821,817 \$ 1,434,101 \$ 355,251

\$48,482,663



Medicaid eligibility is determined by DHS according to an individual's or family's income and assets. medically-needy persons who are; under the age of 21; pregnant; disabled; blind; or age 65 and older. Although Medicaid in Michigan is administered by the Michigan Department of Community Health, Medicaid provides necessary health care services to cash and SSI recipients and other low-income, individuals access the medical care they need. Eligible clients receive a MI-Health Card, which verifies Medicaid eligibility for medical providers. This is a federal and state funded program. There are over 30 different Medicaid categories in Michigan to help low-income families and

At the end of 2010, Ottawa County had 29,711 individuals active for Medicaid.



# **Individual and Family Services** Ottawa County DHS provides

➤ Protective Services for Children

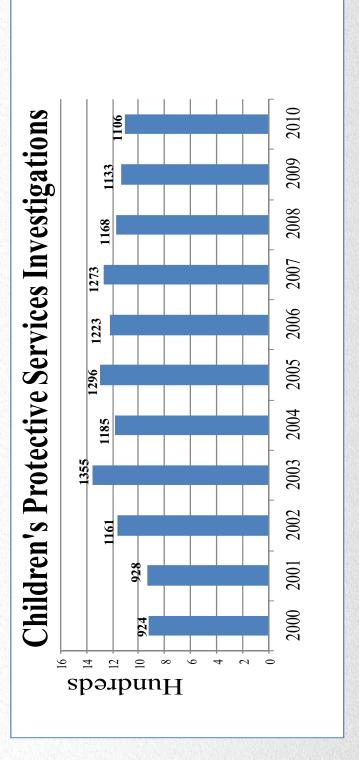
> Foster Care & Foster Home Licensing

▶ Prevention Services

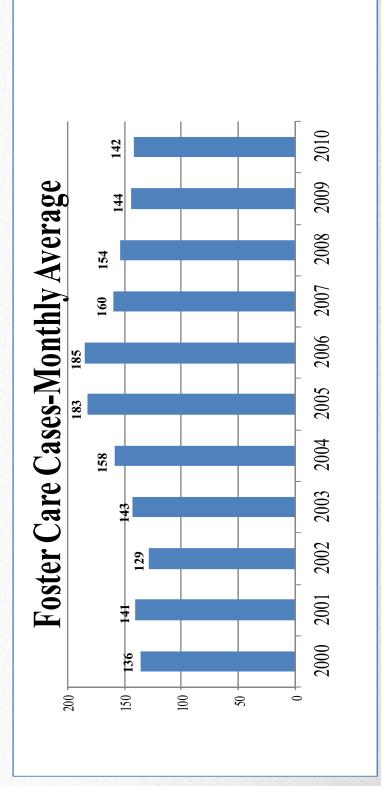
> Adult Protective Services

> Adult Independent Living Services

➤ Adult Community Placement Services



responsible for the child's health or welfare. Anyone may make a complaint if abuse or neglect is suspected. DHS has only investigative authority, enforcement authority is with the police and the Children's Protective Services investigates or remedies abuse, neglect or exploitation of children under the age of 18 when the alleged perpetrator is a parent, legal guardian or an adult who is courts. Services do not apply to the unborn. In FY 2010, Ottawa County DHS received 2,783 CPS referrals. Of that number, 1,106 (40%) children were removed and placed in out-of-home care and 102 children were kept in the were assigned for abuse/neglect investigations. From the completed investigations, 71 home under court jurisdiction so that services could be provided.



The Children's Foster Care staff provides placement, supervision and monitoring services for children the courts to have parental rights terminated and adoption may become the goal. Funding is provided foster care staff is to reunite children with their families. If this is not possible, workers will petition by a combination of federal, state and/or county appropriations depending on the family's eligibility. in foster care who cannot remain in their own homes due to abuse or neglect. A primary goal of the

Of that number 60% were supervised by private agency staff and 40% by DHS staff. In 2010, Ottawa County DHS averaged 142 children in foster care. In Feb, 2011 there were 159 children in foster care.

# **Prevention Services**

community resources to prevent child abuse and neglect. Ottawa County DHS Prevention Services are family-based services which connect the family with provides these services directly by a Prevention caseworker that works halftime, by collaborating with community resources and by purchasing the following prevention services:

	First
	Families
1	Fan

Counseling

Family Mentoring

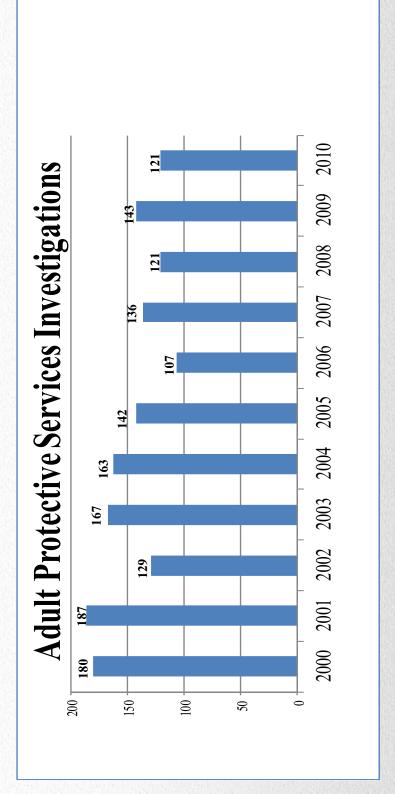
> Emergency Shelter

Adoption Promotion & Support

\$207,138

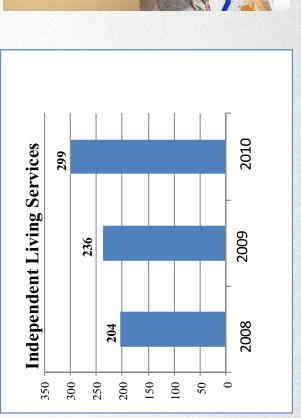
\$ 45,000

\$ 16,000



Adult Protective Services is a critical program that requires extensive coordination with, and support from, mental health, public health and law enforcement agencies; the probate courts; the aging network, and the general public. Program staff investigate allegations of abuse, neglect or exploitation and provide protection to vulnerable adults.

have been abused, neglected, or exploited and who are vulnerable and unable to take the necessary The goal of the Adult Protective Services Program is to assist those persons 18 years or older who steps to correct their situation.





Adult Independent Living Services provides case management, home-help services, and supported services to enable individuals to remain in their own homes as an alternative to nursing home or institutional placement.

# Number of families receiving services from Ottawa County DHS on a monthly basis

Financial Assistance Cases		Services Cases	
FIP (Cash Assistance)	489	Children's Protective Services	92
Food Assistance	13,426	Foster Care	142
Day Care	473	Adult Protective Services	121
State Disability Assistance	124	Independent Living Services	299
Medicaid	29,711	TOTAL	654
State Emergency Relief	409		
TOTAL	44,632		





# Department of Human Services Board

# Administration

.Acting Program Manager .. Department Manager .. Acting Director Michelle Martin ... Janice DeVries .... Nathan Bishop ..

# Office Location

12185 James Street – Suite 200 Holland, MI 49424

# Mission

The Ottawa County Department of Human Services assists children, families and vulnerable adults to be safe, stable and self-supporting.

### **Action Request**



Committee: Board of Commissioners
Meeting Date: 5/10/2011
Requesting Department: MSU Extension
Submitted By: Keith Van Beek
Agenda Item: Ottawa County MSU Extension 2010 Annual Report

### **SUGGESTED MOTION:**

To receive for information the Ottawa County MSU Extension 2010 Annual Report.

### **SUMMARY OF REQUEST:**

In accordance with 2011 Rules of the Ottawa County Board of Commissioners:

Section 4.6 - Annual Reports From Departments of County Government - It is the policy of the Board of Commissioners to receive annual, written and oral Reports from all Departments of County government. Written reports shall be in a form approved by the County Administrator and shall, in the ordinary course, be submitted directly to the Board of Commissioners through the County Administrator's Office.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:						
Total Cost: \$0.00	County Cost: \$0.00	Includ	ded in Budget:	Yes	No No	
If not included in budget, recomm	mended funding sour	ce:				
ACTION IS RELATED TO AN ACTIVITY WHICH IS:						
Mandated	Non-Mandated		New Activi	ty		
ACTION IS RELATED TO STRA	TEGIC PLAN:					
Goal: 2: To Maintain and Enhance Communication with Citizens, Employees, and Other Stakeholders.						
Objective: 4: Continue to improve communication with Commissioners.						
ADMINISTRATION RECOMME	NDATION:	Recommended	l No	ot Recomme	nded	
County Administrator: Alan G	. Vanderberg	DN: cn=A Reason: I	igned by Alan G. Vanderberg lan G. Vanderberg, c-US, o-County of Ottawa, ou=A am approving this document 1.05.04 13:57:56-04'00'	Administrator's Office, email=avanderberg	@miottawa.org	
Committee/Governing/Advisor	y Board Approval Da	te:				

## MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY Extension



**2010 Report of Programming in Ottawa County** 

### Front cover photos clock-wise from the top:

Master Gardener Volunteers created this beautiful garden area at the Heartwood Lodge hospice in Spring Lake Township

Class participants scout for pests during a hands-on blueberry IPM class

Bioenergy tour participants visit an on-farm anaerobic digester facility

Mentoring Outdoor Challenge luge activity provides youth with exercise and new adventures while building self confidence.

The Master Gardener YEP program participants visit the Grand Haven Farmers Market

A beautiful fall day on a blueberry field

Zack Kulicamp with his Grand Champion Steer at the 2010 Berlin Fair

Michigan State University Extension programs and materials are open to all without regard to race, color, national origin, gender, gender identity, religion, age, height, weight, disability, political beliefs, sexual orientation, marital status, family status or veteran status.

### **District Coordinator's Message**

Over the past 18 months, Michigan State University Extension has moved forward in a redesign process in order to capture key economic opportunities for Michigan. Our goals in this redesign have been to:

- Innovate and grow commercial agriculture and agribusiness
- · Build on opportunities in the new "Green" economy
- Work to help control health care costs, and
- Prepare tomorrow's workforce

Desired improvements from this restructuring include:

- Focused and specialized programs, staff
- Connecting with a broader range of MSU's expertise
- Increase in responsiveness to remain agile and current on issues our communities face
- Enhanced accountability and evaluation of our efforts
- Program presence in communities across the state

This report will provide highlights on some of the excellent work done by MSU Extension staff in Ottawa County in 2010. While many of these educators are housed in the Ottawa/MSU Extension office, some are multicounty staff serving Ottawa as part of their assignment. But all of them have the same overarching goal: to connect local needs with research and teaching at Michigan State University in order to address areas of concern to the people of Michigan. Thank you for your continuing support and partnership in this work.

Betty Blase District 7 Coordinator Michigan State University Extension

MSU Extension helps
people improve their lives through an educational
process that applies knowledge to critical
issues, needs and
opportunities.

### **MSU Extension Institutes**

Michigan State University (MSU) Extension is structured around four programmatic institutes, listed below with their work teams.

### Enhancing Michigan's First Green Industry: Agriculture and Agribusiness

Institute Director Dr. Wendy Powers

Business Management, Development and Entrepreneurship

Food and Animal Systems

Bioproducts and Bioenergy

Ornamentals, Landscape and Turf

**Environmental Quality** 

### Greening Michigan: Leveraging Natural and Human Assets for Prosperity

Institute Director Dr. Richard Foster

Community Prosperity

Natural Resources

Finance, Housing and Energy

Community Food Systems

Public Policy/Land Use Education

Community Engagement and Leadership Development

### Improving Health and Nutrition of Michigan Residents

Institute Director Dr. Dawn Contreras

Nutrition and Physical Activity

Food Safety

Social-Emotional Across the Life Span

Chronic Disease Prevention and Management

### Preparing Michigan's Children and Youth for the Future

Institute Director Dr. Julie Chapin

**Academic Success** 

Capacity Building

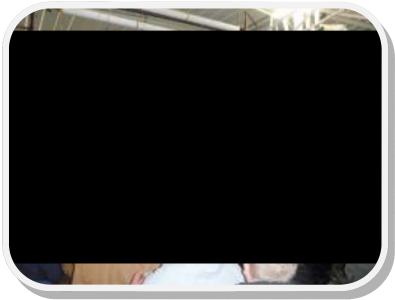
Career Exploration/Work Force Preparation

Leadership/Civic Engagement

### **Tour Features On-Farm Ethanol Facility and Anaerobic Digester**

In early November 2010, Extension Educators Charles Gould and Dr. Adam Kantrovich offered a tour of two onfarm biofenergy facilities to local planners, planning commissioners, appointed and elected officials, and others. The tour was sponsored by Olive Township, Tallmadge Township, the Corn Marketing Program of Michigan and the Michigan Corn Growers Association.

The tour visited a small on-farm ethanol facility and an anaerobic digester. This program allowed participants to see, smell, and hear the operations of these types of facilities. Speakers discussed the technology used to develop an onfarm ethanol facility and an anaerobic digester, the regulations that are required for these types of facilities, some of the challenges that continue to exist due to local township & state laws and regulations, and the future possibilities for the growth of these types of facilities.



Tour participants visit the inside of an on-farm ethanol facility

### Swine Producers, MSU Extension and Allied Industry Work Together to Eliminate Swine Health Concerns

Porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome (PRRS) is an economically significant disease in swine herds that has been estimated to cost the US industry approximately \$560 million dollars a year. Farms that have been exposed to the virus have documented costs of up to \$260 per sow, as result of virus presence in their herds. The estimated profit difference for farms selling pigs without the virus is \$12 to \$15 dollars per pig. The combinations of these economic differences, producer desire to produce high health pigs and the need to improve productivity has prompted Michigan State University Extension to work to coordinate a PRRS Area Regional Control (ARC) project in West Michigan, focusing on stabilizing the area and eradicating the virus.

The PRRS virus is a serious risk to the productivity of Michigan swine herds, learn what producers in Ottawa counties are doing to combat this disease.

In order to work to create a better understanding of the impacts of the presence of this disease in the region, MSU Extension has worked to document the prevalence of the disease in herds, evaluated biosecurity practices and provided opportunities for producers to openly communicate about the status of their herds. As progress continues with the ARC project we will continue to help producers configure herd health plans for disease stabilization and eradication, enhance regional biosecurity practices and coordinate a steering committee of producers, consulting veterinarians and allied industry members, which will focus on giving direction to project.

By providing leadership to the ARC Project, delivering continuing education opportunity and creating a further understanding of the PPRS virus, MSU Extension is committed to helping producers improve their herd health, enhance productivity and regionally eradicate a major swine disease. If you are interested in this project or would like more information on disease eradication please contact Beth Ferry, Extension Educator at <a href="majority-frame-eductor-fra

### **Vegetable Educator Helps Growers Avert Severe Losses**



In late July of 2010, Extension Educator Bill Steenwyk was called out to investigate a problem in an Ottawa county celery field. The plants displayed a type of twisting and tissue damage not seen before. Steenwyk collected samples for submission to the MSU Plant Diagnostic Laboratory. He soon found celery growers in other counties experiencing the same problems. Again, Steenwyk collected and submitted samples.

The lab tests confirmed the presence of aster yellows, a disease transmitted by an insect, the aster leafhopper, in all samples. In addition, later in the summer, further investigation by MSU Plant Pathologist Dr Mary Hausbeck isolated a fungus not identified in Michigan before. The disease, called celery anthracnose, is now the top research

priority for the celery industry. Greenhouse studies are currently underway and field research will be conducted during the 2011 growing season.

Another consequential effort was disease identification in squash. Several Ottawa County growers were facing severe losses near harvest time. A disease called *Phytopthora* was identified. To help combat Phytopthora, Steenwyk discussed control options with the growers, including soil treatments and crop rotation. He stressed that because the disease overwinters in the soil, a management plan is essential to advert potential severe losses in the future.

### Longtime Educator Honored for Extraordinary Achievement and Service

Senior Extension Educator Thomas A. Dudek was one of two Extension educators selected as 2011 Michigan State University (MSU) Distinguished Staff Award recipients. The honor is annually awarded to academic specialists and MSU Extension academic staff members for extraordinary achievement, excellence and exceptional contributions in advising, curriculum development, outreach, extension, research and/or teaching. It recognizes individuals with careers demonstrating long-term excellence and exceptional contributions to MSU.



Dudek serves as district horticulture and marketing educator. Based here in Ottawa County, he provides educational programming on production, marketing and financial issues to over 300 greenhouses and 150 nurseries in West Michigan including approximately 93 greenhouse and 95 nursery operations in Ottawa County. His work involves bringing the latest research from MSU to help horticultural businesses and citizens better their approach to problem solving, With 32 years of experience educating growers on problem solving and providing quality products to consumers, Dudek is well respected in the greenhouse and nursery industry.

Dudek's educational sessions have also proven valuable to farmers' market managers and vendors at the 35 local farmers markets in the five-county area he serves. During 2010 he conducted workshops for farmers market managers and had put together educational packets to assist vendors in selling more of their products at the market.

During 2010, Dudek's programs held in Ottawa County included workshops on irrigation, nursery cost of production, and an agricultural labor seminar which focused on helping agricultural employers better understand the Form I-9, Employment Eligibility Verification.

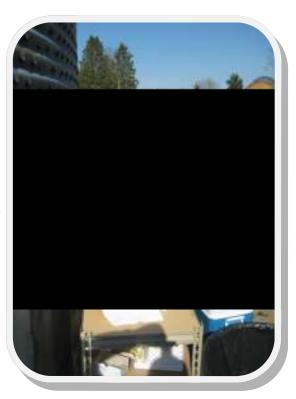
### Seeking Compromise for Beef Feedlot and Rails-to-Trails Program

Kevin Gould, MSUE Beef Educator worked with the Ottawa MSU Educators and the Ottawa Planning Commission throughout 2010 regarding the Rails-to-Trails program and the dilemma with the Michigan Department NR trail proposed to transect the Triick Family farm near Marne. Gould provided significant background information on cattle feeding, potential negative impacts with the proposed change in land use and economic ramifications to the family farm if the proposed trail project moved forward as planned. Meetings were held with the Triick family, planning commission and state MDNR staff. Gould attended the most recent meeting in Lansing to help identify an alternative route or solutions to the conflict. At the conclusion of the meeting, MDNR, MDA and the Ottawa County Planning staff agreed together to seek an agreeable resolution for the trail project. Meeting with all parties in the county will be forthcoming. Impact: As a result efforts by all parties to see compromise, there is still hope this family beef operation finds a compromise with the rails-to-trails project and allow both entities to flourish.

### Beef Cow-calf Producers Utilize MSU Vet Science Department to Test Bull Fertility

Kevin Gould, MSUE Beef Educator annually works with a cowcalf producer in Marne to host a bull testing clinic. The program is designed to do full Breeding Soundness Exams (BSE) for beef bulls prior to the summer breeding season. The BSE will determine if bulls are reproductively sound and can breed cows. The farm is open to other producers that day to bring bulls to the sight for individual BSE evaluations. Testing time takes about 30 minutes and full lab results are provided by the MSU Extension Veterinarian, Dr. Dan Grooms. Gould organizes the effort and gets everyone scheduled so Dr. Grooms and his vet students have a productive day teaching producers about the BSE process and finally determining reproductive status of their bulls.

This is a critical need since open (non-pregnant) cows in the fall will cost producers over \$2000/bull. Simply finding out if bulls have problems is excellent insurance at a reasonable cost of just \$55/BSE.



### **Business Analysis Programs Help Dairy Producers Weather Tough Times**

Routine annual business analysis for west Michigan dairy herds confirmed the expectation of significant losses for even the best farms in 2009 and declared it the "worst year ever". In response in 2010, MSU Extension held a "Position your Dairy for the Future" program in west Michigan. Three workshops offered a complete financial work up with Finpack or Excel software to evaluate the farm's position. Milk marketing meetings were also held to offer farmers and agribusiness information to avoid repeating another disastrous year like 2009 by marketing in the futures market. Follow up meetings with several farms assisted the farm families with calculating cost of production, farm transfer issues and business analysis.

The third Artisan Cheese Workshop was completed for a full class of 20 people at the MSU Dairy Plant. Several participants are planning to produce and sell cheese as a value added enterprise on their farm hoping to capture more of the consumer's dollars.

### Preparing Small Fruit Growers to Mitigate the Impact of New Invasive Pests

In March 2010, after the Spotted Wing Drosophila (SWD) was found in small fruit crops causing extensive economic losses (\$2.57 billion) in the Pacific Northwest, Michigan fruit growers, industry, and MSU Extension Educators and Specialists formed a Spotted Wing Drosophila Response Team. The team was to develop preventive measures to avoid the same losses here in Michigan. In the summer, MSU Extension and 57 small fruit growers conducted an extensive trapping program to detect the possible presence of SWD in Michigan's fruit crops. SWD was found in blueberry and raspberry fields spread across 13 counties. Some of the major infestations of SWD found in 2010 were located in blueberry and raspberry fields in Ottawa County.



Simple monitoring traps for Spotted Wing Drosophila

In consequence, stakeholders expressed the need for MSU Extension to get involved in developing educational training programs addressing the implementation of a SWD integrated pest management program, without increasing the risk for pesticide exposure to growers, farm workers and consumers.

A rigorous pest scouting program allows for an early detection and an effective implementation of control measures against this pest. Early detection and

timing of control measures are key elements to prevent the establishment of Spotted Wing Drosophila. In 2010, the MSU Extension Small Fruit Program developed a training program to provide small fruit growers with skills and information to manage this new pest. We developed a web site to provide small fruit growers with timely information on the biology, monitoring and management of the SWD. Information available at the web site includes a factsheet in both and English and Spanish that can be downloaded and used for IPM decision making (<a href="http://www.ipm.msu.edu/SWD/SWD-factsheets.htm">http://www.ipm.msu.edu/SWD.htm</a> for the most updated information on this new invasive pest of small fruits.

### **Master Gardener Programs**

The 2010 MSUE Master Gardener training course in Ottawa County had twenty-nine participants. Seventeen fulfilled their volunteer requirements and received their Master Gardener Volunteer (MGV) certification. Four Master Gardener Volunteers achieved Advanced status which requires ninety hours of volunteer service and twenty-five hours of classroom education. Total time donated to the Ottawa community by our MSUE Master Gardeners is impressive with 73 volunteers giving a total of 4,325.30 hours!

During the first year of our Youth Education Program – YEP!, we enrolled fifteen students ages six to thirteen. The Grand Haven Education Garden located at the Grand Haven Airport provided a wonderful outdoor classroom for most of our meetings. The curriculum emphasized everything from food gardening, compost, beneficial insects, basic science, water quality and more. Graduates received an MSUE YEP! certificate for successfully completing the MSUE Master Gardener Youth Education Program.

Master Gardener Volunteers' interest in food/community gardening increased, as did the number of inquiries on community gardening. Schools, churches, day care centers, cities

### **Extraordinary Volunteers**

- Twenty-two volunteers accumulated 200 hours or more.
- Four volunteers accumulated 400 hours or more.
- Two accumulated 1,500 hours or more.
- One MGV accumulated nearly 2,000 hours.
- One MGV accumulated nearly 4,000 hours of volunteer service!

What a wonderful gift of time related to consumer horticulture education.

and townships, and other non-profit organizations along with individual citizens contacted the MSUE office, asking for advice, assistance, and education resources on growing food in small plots. More than thirty-four thousand Ottawa County residents benefitted from food gardening assistance and education. A great way to grow a healthier community!

### **Greening Michigan**

### Michigan Sea Grant in Ottawa County

Michigan's coasts and the Great Lakes are a dynamic ecosystem with fluctuating water levels, many species of fish, birds, plants and other wildlife, and a wide variety of habitat types. A large boating community, commercial and recreational fisheries, and rapid development along Michigan's coasts all present challenges for the ecosystem. Michigan Sea Grant, a program of the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA) in partnership with Michigan State University and the University of Michigan, addresses such issues with research, education and outreach, in partnership with a variety of organizations.

The strategic plan for Michigan Sea Grant (2010-2013) includes four focus areas:

- Healthy coastal ecosystems
- Sustainable coastal development
- Safe and sustainable seafood supply
- Hazard resilience in coastal communities



Dr. Daniel O'Keefe serves as Extension Educator for the Southwest Michigan district which includes Ottawa County. Dr O'Keefe has been designated as the Michigan Sea Grant faculty expert for media contact on Asian Carp. He was a contributor to the Great Lakes Wind Council's 2010 report on the public perception of offshore wind energy development.

Dr. O'Keefe's outreach in 2010 included a variety of educational presentations and collaboration with area schools and organizations. He serves on the Ottawa County Tourism Council and on the planning and organizing committee for the Grand Haven Salmon Festival. Collaboration with the Ottawa County Parks Department included an educational presentation aboard the "Grand Lady" riverboat, and a seine project on the Pigeon River collecting fish for the aquarium at the Nature Education Center at Hemlock Crossing.

Various educational presentations were given to local organizations and civic groups including the Holland Rotary Club, Holland Fish and Game Club, and the Grand Haven Charterboat Association. Educational outreach also included presentations in Ottawa County schools such as the "Salmon in the Classroom" program at Macatawa Bay and Harbor Lights schools and the Wetland Detectives program in Grand Haven. The Grand Haven Great Lakes Night in June was an educational event open to the public as were seminars held at the Spring Lake District Library.

### Study Demonstrates Economic Impacts of Charter and Tournament Fishing in Ottawa County

Michigan Sea Grant and MSU's Center for Economic Analysis collaborated on two recent reports that detail the contribution of charter and tournament fishing to tourism in Michigan's coastal communities (<a href="http://www.miseagrant.umich.edu/fisheries/economics/charter">http://www.miseagrant.umich.edu/fisheries/economics/charter</a>). Ottawa County recorded more charter fishing trips and realized more economic benefits from charter fishing than any other county in Michigan. Charter fishing generated \$2,085,359 in gross sales and 46,676 employment hours for Holland and Grand Haven area businesses in 2009. This includes all direct, indirect, and induced effects of non-residents who visited primarily for the purpose of charter fishing, with 24% of employment hours generated in hospitality industries.

While charter fishing draws tourists to Ottawa County throughout the April-September fishing season, tournaments attract top Great Lakes anglers to compete over the course of a long weekend. Anglers fishing the Grand Haven Offshore Challenge and Holland's Big Red Classic generated \$134,632 in gross sales and 3,379 employment hours in Ottawa County in 2009. At the Grand Haven Salmon Festival, fishing provides the focal point for activities including a Big King Fishing Contest, salmon cook-off, and children's fishing pond. Tourists attending the three-day festival generated \$611,366 in gross sales and 17,709 employment hours for Grand Haven area businesses in 2009.

### **Health and Nutrition**

### **MSUE Health and Nutrition Programs Return to Ottawa County**

A healthy, nourished population depends on strong research and education programs in human nutrition. The USDA's National Institute of Food and Agriculture (NIFA) partners with the Cooperative Extension System to deliver community-based nutrition education programs that help individuals, families, and communities make informed choices about food and lifestyles that support their physiological health, economic, and social well-being.

The Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program – Education (SNAP-Ed), is a federal/state partnership that supports nutrition education for persons eligible for the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP). Although a county-funded educator position for the Family and Consumer Sciences area had existed for some years in Ottawa county, due to local budget reductions in late 2009, this position had been eliminated. Through discussions with the Ottawa administrator, MSU Extension was able to offer program coverage for limited-income county residents through the federally-funded SNAP-Ed program. The description below will highlight some of the work to date since the fall of 2010 by MSUE educator Stephanie Marino.

Ottawa MSUE has been involved with the Ottawa/Allegan Regional Coordinated School Health strategic planning team, led by the Ottawa Area Intermediate School District. This team is a collaboration of partner agencies and schools working to create more effective and healthier school communities. Local county data for student risk behaviors has been reviewed and the group is now in the process of prioritizing and planning how to address them.

MSUE is also partnering with OAISD to provide a professional development workshop for teachers and school staff summer of 2011. This workshop will provide staff with strategies to incorporate more physical activity and nutrition into the daily classroom, research based resources with sound nutrition information and background statistics on what the problem is and how schools play a role in the solution.

MSUE will be providing two special education classrooms at Holland East with a series based nutrition program. The Cognitive Impaired classroom and the Severely Multiply Impaired classroom will be receiving four OrganWise Guys lessons, learning about what kinds of foods their bodies need to be healthy and how to make healthy choices using the OWG messages; Low Fat, High Fiber, Lots of Water, Exercise!!

### **MSU Product Center Encourages Innovation**

The MSU Product Center provided business counseling to eight Ottawa County residents in 2010. Five of the clients were existing businesses seeking to add products or services and three were individuals investigating starting a new business. This activity resulted in the creation of four new jobs and \$500,000 in capital formation (owner investment and loans obtained) in Ottawa County.

One of the clients, Francis Jackson of Hudsonville received the Best Innovative Business Idea award from the MSU Product Center at its Making It In Michigan Conference in October. Francis' concept is an easy open, pourable package that is economical to produce has the potential to appeal to many companies, especially those serving aging customers who may be dealing with maladies resulting in weak hands. He calls it the Squeeze Box. Francis is obtaining a geometric packaging patent. The process he has developed will allow anyone to create a very economical pourable box. However he has faced hurdles getting the attention of larger packaged goods customers. Matt Birbeck, an Innovation Counselor with the Product Center, helped him look at his business model differently to take his concept in a new direction.

The Best Innovative Business Idea award recognizes a Product Center customer that best demonstrates innovation in terms of a unique product or service that has the potential to fill a gap which no product, market or service currently fills. It may consist of entirely new things or it could be a new way to do old things.

### **Preparing Children and Youth for the Future**

### **Journey 4-H Youth Mentoring**

Journey 4-H Youth Mentoring matches adult volunteers with court-involved youth in Ottawa County to reduce the frequency and severity of delinquent behavior. This partnership between the 20<sup>th</sup> Circuit Court, Family Division/Juvenile Services and MSU Extension engaged 30 youth and 41 volunteers in programming efforts in 2010.



In January 2010, mentor Andrew Knight and mentee Ryan Brott, 14, were selected to represent Michigan 4-H Youth Mentoring at a National Mentoring Month event hosted by President and First Lady Obama at the White

House. "It was pretty epic to shake the President's hand," said Ryan. "I could have never imagined going there. This year (with Andrew) has made me different." Andrew and Ryan were matched in February 2009 after Ryan was referred to Journey 4 -H while struggling in school and making poor choices. Andrew stepped in as a positive adult male role model for Ryan. The two enjoy sports and the outdoors together. Since being matched, Ryan has improved his grades and is working to make the honor roll.

Journey 4-H also rolled out its newest program component in 2010. The Outdoor Challenge engages matches in activities that help build life and leadership skills while exposing participants to healthy hobbies. It is a combined effort between Ottawa and Muskegon Counties and is funded by a grant from the Office for Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention. Each season features many opportunities for mentors and youth to take part in outdoor events. In 2010, 86 hours of activities were offered and 16 matches participated in Outdoor Challenge events such as biking, hiking, fishing, and kayaking.









### **Preparing Children & Youth for the Future**

### 4-H Youth Development in Ottawa County



The Ottawa County 4-H program utilizes more than 300 volunteers who work within 89 4-H clubs to enrich and develop the life skills of youth ages 9 to 19. Youth learn by doing projects which are hands on opportunities to create and grow. Below we highlight only a few of the many different 4-H programs and activities offered in Ottawa County.

**Teen Leadership and Citizenship** - A program for developing teen leadership and citizenship met monthly to give Ottawa teens an opportunity to develop their skills and learn new ones. In 2010 more than 20 teens participated in monthly meetings. Each developed a plan for the year which includes a service project and a country to adopt. They made 15 minute presentations on their



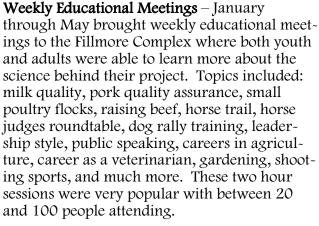
Emily Hemstreet—Teen Leader of the Year 2010

country and prepared a dish to share to practice their culinary skills. The club donated to Toys for Tots, hosted evening movie programs for younger youth and at year's end were planning an overnight Lock-In to raise money for Women in Transition of Holland. The Teen Leader of the year was Emily Hemstreet who excelled in leadership and citizenship as president of the Teen Club.



Extension Educator Kevin Gould presents a program on producing quality beef during the Thursday night series

4-H Spring Achievements – For the first time in over 50 years the Ottawa County 4-H Spring Achievement program was held at the Fillmore Complex in April. About 65 garments made by 4-H members and over 400 art and craft projects were judged and then a fashion show was put on by the 4-H members who modeled what they had sewed over the winter. It was a packed house with over 250 attending to watch as Kayli Schout and Madeline Miles were named top winners in garment construction, modeling and art projects.





Kayli Schout and Madeline Miles won top awards for garment construction, modeling and art projects at the annual Spring Achievements.

### **Preparing Children and Youth for the Future**

**Shooting Sports** – A grant from MSU to support the development of archery and air gun shooting sports teams allowed us to purchase enough equipment for 16 youth to participate in team shooting sports competition. A kick-off in 2010 attracted more than 80 interested teens and young adults.

**Gardening** – 4-H Educator Elizabeth Wells partnered with Master Gardener Program Coordinator Shane VanOosterhout to develop a 4-H junior gardening program. To kick off the program, a grant supplied 20 4-H youth and their families with enough seeds, fertilizer and materials as well as the education to create a 20 by 30 foot garden. Over the summer the youths tended to the gardens and entered produce in the three county fairs.

Horse Science and Judging – With a grant to purchase educational materials and attend conferences, Ottawa County was able to field two teams each for horse science (hippology) and horse judging at the MSU state competition in 2010 for the first time. The hippology teams placed first and second in the state as novice teams, with the judging teams placing first and third overall. In 2011, the teams will compete as regulars to try out for the national competition in Kentucky.



2010 Horse Judging Teams at MSU: Kylie Huitema (Jr.); Erica Cumberworth (jr); Erica Beukema (sr); Andrea Steenwyk (sr); Jill Miller (sr); Katie DeBoer (jr) Michelle Haveman (jr)



Coach Audra Fitzpatrick-Cook with her #1 Hippology Team practicing before the MSU 2010 Jamboree.

### "Ag" in the Classroom

The Agriculture in the Classroom program is a joint effort between MSU Extension and Ottawa County Farm Bureau. This program is just completing its 10th year and has been a huge success in educating students throughout Ottawa County about the importance of Agriculture. Ottawa County is the second largest agricultural county in the state and the classroom lessons not only tie in with the students' studies but show the importance of agriculture in a fun, hands on approach. Ten different lessons are available for teachers to select from and at no cost to the school district. As quoted by a teacher, "The students greatly benefited from the way the lessons are prepared and implemented. They are full of knowledge that they needed to know. They enjoy the fun, interactive way the information is given." During 2010, 4,256 students over 45 schools took part in the Ag in Classroom program.

Ag in the Classroom Program Summary	
Schools visited in Ottawa County	45
Classrooms visited	175
Students reached	4256

### **Staff Directory**

### Ottawa County MSU Extension 12220 Fillmore Street Suite 122

West Olive, Michigan 49460

E-mail Address: msue.ottawa@county.msu.edu Web Site: www.msue.msu.edu/ottawa

Phone: (616) 994-4580

Toll Free Number: 1-888-MSUE-4MI, then key O-T-T-A-W

Fax: (616) 846-0655

Administration:	
Betty Blase-District Coordinator, Phone 616-458-6805	blase@msu.edu
Educators:	
Thomas A. Dudek-Senior District Extension Horticulture & Marketing	dudek@msu.edu
Carlos Garcia Salazar-Small Fruit	garcias4@msu.edu
M. Charles Gould-Nutrient Management	gouldm@msu.edu
Adam Kantrovich-Farm Management/Financial	akantrov@msu.edu
Stephanie Marino-Nutrition and Physical Activity	marinos1@msu.edu
Daniel M. O'Keefe-District Extension Sea Grant	okeefed@msu.edu
Laura Schleede-4-H Youth Mentoring	nordheim@msu.edu
William Steenwyk-Vegetables	steenwyk@msu.edu
Holly Tiret-Health & Nutrition, Academic Success	tiret@msu.edu
Elizabeth C. Wells-4-H Youth Development	wellselz@msu.edu
Program Instructors:	
Barb Brow-4-H Youth Mentoring Tech Wizards Program	browb@msu.edu
Susan Fenton-4-H Youth Mentoring Outdoor Adventure Program	fentons@msu.edu
Harold McDermed-4-H Youth Mentoring Outdoor Adventure Program	mcderme1@msu.edu
On-Call Associates:	
Brenda Raterink-Ag in the Classroom Program Coordinator	raterin3@msu.edu
Shane VanOosterhout-Master Gardener Program Coordinator	vanoost4@msu.edu
Americorps/VISTA:	
Jenna Converse-Journey 4-H Youth Mentoring AmeriCorps	jconvers@msu.edu
Anne Sullivan-Ottawa County Mentoring Collaborative AmeriCorps	asulliva@msu.edu
Support Staff:	
Joan Biesecker-4-H & 4-H Youth Mentoring, Agriculture Programs	bieseck1@msu.edu
Mary Frein-Administrative Support, Health & Nutrition, Farm Management	frein@msu.edu
Judy Hanson-Horticulture, Small Fruit & Master Gardener Programs	hanson26@msu.edu

### **Staff Directory**

### Other Extension Educators Serving Ottawa County

Roger Betz-Farm Management/Financial betz@msu.edu

Christina Currell-Water Quality curellc@msu.edu

Beth Ferry-Swine franzeli@msu.edu

Rebecca Finneran-Consumer Horticulture, Landscape & Turf finneran@msu.edu

Kevin Gould-Beef/Livestock gouldk@msu.edu

Thomas Guthrie-Equine guthri19@msu.edu

Amy Irish-Brown-Tree Fruit irisha@msu.edu

Patricia Joyce-Nutrition & Health, Chronic Disease, Food Safety joycep@msu.edu

Thomas Kalchik-Product and Business Development kalchikt@msu.edu

Katherine Lee-Dairy leeka@msu.edu

Gerald Lindquist-Grazing lindquis@msu.edu

Mark Longstroth-Van Buren longstr7@msu.edu

Bruce MacKellar-Field Crops mackella@msu.edu

Michael Metzger-Ruminants metzgerm@msu.edu

Jill O'Donnell-Christmas Trees odonne10@msu.edu

**Dennis Pennington**-Biomass, Bioproducts and Bioenergy pennin34@msu.edu

Daniel Rajzer-Field Cropsrajzer@msu.edu

Phil Schwallier-Tree Fruit schwalli@msu.edu

### **District 7 Extension Council**

The Ottawa County Extension Advisory Council has been combined with the councils from Kent and Allegan Counties to become the MSUE District 7 Extension Council. The Council is composed of representatives from County Government, partner agencies and organizations and individuals from various sectors that Extension serves. Extension councils identify and prioritize issues, seek collaborations and resources, and communicate to others the importance of Extension's educational programming. Their input is invaluable and helps link the issues of concern in local communities and industries with the research and teaching at Michigan State University.

### Allegan County

Dave Armintrout
Nora Balgoyen-Williams
Commissioner Casey Jones
Pat Kreuzer

Lorraine (Punkin) Shananaquet

Mary Voss

### State Extension Council

Herb Ranta

### Kent County

Dick Bethel
John Finkbeiner
Dr. Steve Glass
Gordon Griffin
Gary Lemke

Commissioner Harold Mast

Dr. Bruce Nanzer Ev Vermeer

Rev. John Williams

Herm Witte

### Ottawa County

Mary Jane Belter Mike Bronkema Betty Claar

Commissioner Greg Delong

Matt Hehl

Commissioner Phil Kuyers

John Willcome



Thank you to the Ottawa County Board of Commissioners for their continued support of the educational and outreach programs of Ottawa County MSU Extension.

Stu P. Visser, District 1

Phillip D. Kuyers, District 2

Dennis W. Swartout, District 3

Jane M. Ruiter, District 4

Greg J. DeJong, District 5

Roger Rycenga, District 6

Joseph S. Baumann, District 7

Donald Disslekoen, District 8

Robert W. Karsten, District 9

James C. Holtrop, District 10

James Holtvluwer, District 11

### **Action Request**



Committee: Board of Commissioners
Meeting Date: 5/10/2011
Requesting Department: Parks and Recreation
Submitted By: Keith Van Beek
Agenda Item: Ottawa County Parks and Recreation 2010 Annual Report

### **SUGGESTED MOTION:**

To receive for information the Ottawa County Parks and Recreation 2010 Annual Report.

### **SUMMARY OF REQUEST:**

In accordance with 2011 Rules of the Ottawa County Board of Commissioners:

Section 4.6 - Annual Reports From Departments of County Government - It is the policy of the Board of Commissioners to receive annual, written and oral Reports from all Departments of County government. Written reports shall be in a form approved by the County Administrator and shall, in the ordinary course, be submitted directly to the Board of Commissioners through the County Administrator's Office.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:						
Total Cost: \$0.00	County Cost: \$0.00	Inc	luded in Budget:	Yes	No No	
If not included in budget, recommended funding source:						
ACTION IS RELATED TO AN ACTIVITY WHICH IS:						
Mandated Mandated	Non-Mandated		New Activ	vity		
ACTION IS RELATED TO STRATEGIC PLAN:						
Goal: 2: To Maintain and Enhance Communication with Citizens, Employees, and Other Stakeholders.						
Objective: 4: Continue to improve communication with Commissioners.						
ADMINISTRATION RECOMME	NDATION:	Recommend	led	Not Recommo	ended	
County Administrator: Alan G	i. Vanderberg	) DN	itally signed by Alan G. Vanderberg : cn=Alan G. Vanderberg, c=US, o=County of C ason: I am approving this document	Ottawa, ou=Administrator's Office, em	ail=avanderberg@miottawa.org	
, <b>.</b>			te: 2011.05.04 13:56:16 -04'00'			
Committee/Governing/Advisor	y Board Approval Dat	te:				

# 2010 Annual Report



## Ottawa County Parks & Recreation Commission

### 2010 COMMISSION MEMBERS

Ted Bosgraaf, President Bobbi Jones Sabine, Vice President Philip D. Kuyers, Secretary David Van Ginhoven
Paul Geerlings
Roger Jonas
Joyce Kortman

Jim Miedema Ray Statema David Vander Kooi

### PARKS COMMISSION MISSION STATEMENT

The Ottawa County Parks and Recreation Commission enhances quality of life for residents and visitors, by preserving parks and open spaces and providing natural resource-based recreation and education opportunities.

### **2011 COMMISSION MEMBERS**

Ted Bosgraaf, President Paul Geerlings Ray Statema

Bobbi Jones Sabine, Vice President James Holtvluwer David Van Ginhoven Philip D. Kuyers, Secretary Roger Jonas David Vander Kooi

Jim Miedema

### **County of Ottawa**



The activities and programs of the Parks and Recreation Department are brought to you by the members of the Ottawa County Board of Commissioners.

Philip D. Kuyers, Chairman Donald G. Disselkoen Jane M. Ruiter

James C. Holtrop, Vice Chairman James Holtvluwer Roger G. Rycenga

Joseph S. Baumann Robert Karsten Dennis W. Swartout

Greg J. DeJong Joyce E. Kortman Stu P. Visser

### **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

### 2010 ANNUAL REPORT Ottawa County Parks and Recreation Commission

2010 was a year of continued progress for the Ottawa County Parks and Recreation Commission as it continued to expand and improve the county's system of parks and open spaces in the third budget year of its ten-year millage program, as renewed by voters in 2006. At the end of 2010, the Ottawa County Parks and Open Space system included 26 County Parks and 13 Open Space lands, totaling 6,050 acres.

Park maintenance and operations staff continued to meet the challenge to provide high standards in the growing park system. Park use was exceptionally high at the beach parks along the lakeshore, and winter use at Pigeon Creek Park reached new levels of attendance. Expanding land stewardship responsibilities provide challenges with growing invasive species threats and new habitat restoration commitments.

The Parks Commission's interpretive program's popularity expanded significantly in 2010, with 106 programs offered, including general nature walks, birding trips, butterfly watching workshops, cross-country ski clinics and many others. Expansion of the program followed the opening of the new Nature Education Center at Hemlock Crossing. The new facility houses the department's outdoor education functions and serves as a visitor center for the entire county park system. The new facility has enabled the Commission to expand and improve programs offered to school groups.

The Parks Commission continued its focus in 2010 on establishing greenways along key river corridors and the Lake Michigan coast, with 303 acres of additional park and open space land acquired. Key land acquisitions included a 70-acre riverfront addition to the Bend Area in Georgetown Township and a 111-acre property with 1.2 miles of Grand River frontage in Tallmadge Township. Both properties had been identified as target acquisitions for many years. In addition, a 122-acre property on the Macatawa River, the former Holland Country Club property, was acquired with assistance from Macatawa Greenway partners.

Many park improvement projects, from small to large in scope, were initiated throughout the park system in 2010. Construction work began on the \$600,000 Holland Harbor Fishing Access Project, featuring fishing docks and a waterfront walkway at the Historic Ottawa Beach Parks. The "Poor Farm Cemetery" was restored and dedicated at Eastmanville Farm. Dune stairs were replaced at Tunnel Park, and trail improvements were completed at several park and open space properties.

### 2010 ANNUAL REPORT Ottawa County Parks and Recreation Commission

### INTRODUCTION

The 2010 Annual Report of the Ottawa County Parks and Recreation Commission was developed to provide a brief summary of Commission activities for the 2010 calendar year to the Ottawa County Board of Commissioners, as called for in the Board Rules. Additional information regarding all aspects of Parks Commission activities is available by contacting the County Parks Office.

### **ORGANIZATIONAL SUMMARY**

The Ottawa County Parks and Recreation Commission oversees acquisition, development, operation and maintenance of twenty-four (24) County Parks, several undeveloped park properties and fifteen (15) Open Space lands totaling 6,050 acres (see Attachment A for a listing of all lands administered by the Parks Commission as of December 31, 2010). In addition, the Commission oversees management of the Musketawa Trail, under an agreement with the Michigan Department of Natural Resources. The Commission's staff during 2010 consisted of 15 full-time positions, including the Parks and Recreation Director, Coordinator of Park Maintenance and Operations, Parks Manager, five Park Supervisors, one Park Maintenance Worker, Coordinator of Park Planning and Development, Park Planner, Coordinator of Interpretive and Information Services, Naturalist/Information Specialist, Administrative Secretary and the Parks Secretary. The Parks Commission employs approximately 60 seasonal and part-time staff, including Park Attendants, Grounds Attendants, an intern and part-time Gatekeepers for 11 of the parks.

### MAINTENANCE AND OPERATIONS

A critical component of the Parks Commission program is to provide the highest quality facilities and visitor services possible at all 39 parks and open spaces. The year 2010 represented a continuing challenge for field staff striving for high quality maintenance while focusing on controlling costs in these difficult economic times. At the same time, recently added lands and facilities required significant new effort at Riverside Park, with 31 acres leased from the state, which added new trails and special enforcement issues; and at the new Grand River Open Space property, where signing, neighbor relations, and a large restoration project were a focus in 2011. Also new in 2010 were the Macatawa Greenspace property (the former Holland Country Club), where extensive building and grounds clean up, bridge repairs and mowing took place in 2010; and the newly constructed Nature Education Center, where preparations for the April opening, building maintenance for the LEED certified building, and ongoing improvements for naturalist staff were a focus in 2010.

Park Use Trends in 2010 – The year began with snow conditions in January and February

which were very favorable for skiing and sledding. Winter operations at Pigeon Creek Park consists of daily grooming of 10 miles of ski trails, along with daily operations of two sledding hills and a warming lodge, including ski rentals and concessions. Operations were in full swing for much of January and all of February. Use levels, as reflected by revenues collected, were up almost 50 percent over the previous year.

Spring began abruptly at the beginning of March with exceptionally mild and dry weather. As a result, park use was unusually high for this period. Following a philosophy of trying to make sites presentable and useable as early in the season as possible to make a "good first impression" with visitors, staff had an unusually early and heavy workload in order to keep abreast of early season use and expectations.

Almost the entire summer was then very warm, including an extended period of very warm Lake Michigan water temperatures. This was reflected in very high lakeshore park use, which was approximately 30 percent higher than the previous year, itself a record year.



### Motor vehicle fees:

Revenues from daily and annual motor vehicle permit sales at North Beach Park, Rosy Mound Natural Area, Kirk and Tunnel Parks, as well as those sold at the Nature Education Center, the main office and the boat launch at Riverside Park totaled almost \$300,000 (\$299,003) for the year. This exceeded the 2009 total by approximately \$70,000 and was by far the most ever collected in one year.



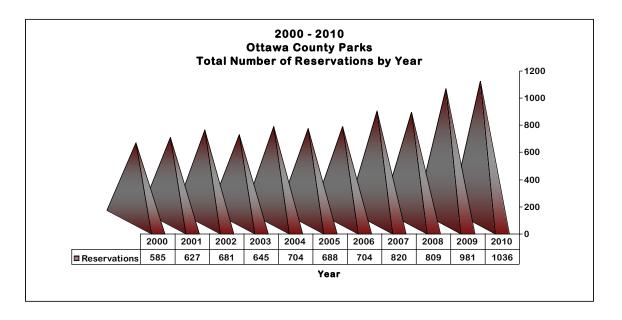




### Reservation Facilities:

Revenues generated from reservations at 20 sites also hit a new high mark at \$85,992. 1,247

reservations were taken and processed, of which 1,036 were completed and served during the 2010 year. These reservations represent more than 70,000 park visitors. In 2007, an on-line reservation system was implemented and has progressively increased in use from 14% of park user use in 2007 to 34% in 2010.



<u>Pigeon Creek Winter Skiing and Sledding (2010/2011 season):</u>
Revenues from Pigeon winter operations were also at a record level of \$55,280, up from

\$37,344 the previous year.

the year.

**Highlights of Field Staff Efforts in 2010** – Routine maintenance is the core of field staff efforts. Because of the high levels of park use in 2010, especially winter operations at Pigeon Creek Park, the busy spring at all sites, and busy beaches during the summer months, keeping up with needed cleaning, routine building and grounds maintenance, minor repairs, customer service, and rule enforcement required significant organization, planning and effort throughout

After routine maintenance is completed, effort goes into repairs and improvements. In 2010, park staff focused mainly on trail repairs and improvements by adding gravel, boardwalks and various drainage systems to improve use of wet areas on existing trails. Several miles of new trails were also built at Open Space lands to promote use of these sites.

Land Stewardship – Activities in 2010 marked a continuation of efforts to improve County Park and Open Space lands by the control of invasive plants and the restoration of areas to native conditions. Almost 500 55-gallon bags of garlic mustard plants were collected and disposed of for treatment on more than 120 acres at 32 sites. Additionally, focus in 2010 was broadened to other invasive species such as Japanese Knotweed and Asian Bittersweet. A philosophy of 'early detection/rapid response' is being used in an attempt to head off future problems before they become serious and widespread. A significant restoration project at the newly purchased Grand River Open Space included special preparations followed by the

planting of more than 15,000 native trees and shrubs in two floodplain farm fields. The Natural Resources Conservation Service arm of the USDA funded this habitat restoration project.

Alternative Labor Use – The use of volunteers once again played a significant role in 2010. Volunteers donated nearly 4,000 hours of service, participating in the removal of invasive plants and other varied projects, including planting trees and dune grass, building benches and various park cleanup efforts. Volunteers came from many sources including school groups, churches, and businesses.

In summary, 2010 was a high use and fast-paced year almost from start to finish. The outdoor activity friendly weather and other factors, including the addition of several new sites, provided all the elements needed for a very dynamic year, demanding extensive use of all available resources.

### INTERPRETIVE PROGRAMS AND INFORMATION SERVICES

**Interpretive Programs and Activities** – Ottawa County Parks offered 106 public interpretive programs throughout the parks system in 2010. A total of 1,044 people attended these programs. These are programs that are listed in the park newsletter.

Following is a summary of 2010 public interpretive programs:

### WINTER (December, January, and February)

Budding Naturalist Series (1 program)

Winter Birding Field Trips (2 trips)

Winter Discovery Hikes (1 hikes)

An Introduction to Trail Hiking (1 hike)

How to Know Your Holiday Trees (1 program)

How Much Wood Would a Woodpecker Peck (1 program)

### **SPRING** (March, April and May)

Signs of Spring Nature Walk Series (10 walks)

Spring Bird Walks (6 walks)

Stewardship Workdays (1 days)

Spring Birding Trips (2 trips)

Newcomb's Wildflower Workshop (1 workshop)

Budding Naturalist Series (2 programs)

Pigeon River Kayak Trips (2 trips)

D.J. Angus Trips (1 trip)

### **SUMMER** (June, July, and August)

Summer Interpretive Programs in the Parks Series (11 walks)

Beach Zone (3 days)

Summer Birding Field Trips (2 trips)

Butterfly Counts (1 counts)

National Trails Day Event (1 event with 2 hikes)

D.J. Angus Trips (6 trips)

Exploring the Parks Hikes (2 hikes)

Fern Identification Workshop (1 workshop)

First Impressions (3 programs)

Summer Day Camps (3-3 day camps)

Pigeon River Kayak Trips (2 trips)

### **FALL** (September, October, and November)

Fungi Workshop (1 workshop)

Fall Interpretive Programs in the Parks Series (10 walks)

Bird Walks (3 walks)

Fall Birding Trips (3 trips)

The Art of Landscape Photography (1 program)

Raptor Watch at Mt. Pisgah (1 trip)

D.J. Angus Trips (3 trips)

Pigeon River Kayak Trips (5 trips)

First Impressions (4 programs)

Nature Explorers (4 programs)

Nature Club (3 programs)

### Other 2010 programs, activities, and events:

- Cross Country Ski Clinics at Pigeon Creek Park (12 clinics)
- Pigeon Creek Biathlon (14th Annual)
- Staff Attended the Stewardship Network Annual Conference in E. Lansing
- Attended a meeting with staff from other area nature centers at the DeGraaf Nature Center in Holland
- Presented a program for the Grand Rapids Audubon Club in Grand Rapids
- Participated in the Friends of Ottawa County Parks Grand River Excursion

Nature Education Center – The Coordinator of Interpretive and Information Services and the Parks Naturalist moved their offices into the new Nature Education Center (NEC) in December 2009, in preparation of the grand opening scheduled for April 24, 2010. Prior to the grand

opening, the majority of staff time was spent preparing and installing exhibits in the rotunda and Wildlife Den, receiving and organizing furnishings, getting to know the HVAC and other building systems, hiring part-time Naturalist Guides, ordering gift shop merchandise and training staff to work the front desk.

Prior to the grand opening, parks staff, along with Friends of Ottawa County Parks, held a Donor Preview at the NEC to thank businesses, organizations, and individuals that donated



funds to the project. The event was attended by about 100 people and included food and live music.

The NEC Grand Opening was very successful, with over 700 people attending. The event featured live music from the Blue Water Ramblers, a ceremony, refreshments, kids' activities, and free E. hemlock tree seedlings.

### 2010 Nature Education Center Attendance

The total number of walk-in visitors to the NEC from April 24 through the end of 2010 was 9,414.

### 2010 School/Youth Programs

Month	# of groups	# of program participants
January	1	48
February	1	35
March	2	62
April	1	50
May	4	140
June	3	98
July	5	134
August	2	50
September	5	94
October	18	1,013
November	1	14
December	0	0
TOTALS	43	1,738

### 2010 Adult/Family Programs

- Tri-Cities Garden Club (35 people)
- Holland Area Senior Professionals (60 people)
- Holland Audubon Club (65 people)
- Land Conservancy of West Michigan's Annual Meeting (65 people)
- Backyard Habitat Series sponsored by the Ottawa Conservation District (6 people)
- Paddle Sports program by the Coast Guard Auxiliary (5 people)
- Coopersville Historic Society (11 people)
- Michigan Audubon Society program committee (10 people)
- Staff set up a booth in Coopersville for a Mothers of Young Children event
- Career talk at the Academy of Arts (30 people)
- White Pine Chapter of the Michigan Botanical Society (15 people)
- Owashtanong Island Audubon Society (40 people)

TOTALS 12 groups 342 people

### **Summary of Program Attendance and Visitation**

Description	# programs	# people
Public Interpretive Programs	106	1,044
NEC walk-in visitors	NA	9,414
School/Youth Programs	43	1,738
Adult/Family Programs	12	342
TOTALS	161	12,538

### **New Nature Education Center Staff**

Parks hired eight permanent part-time Naturalist Guides in 2010 and conducted five Guide Trainings to prepare them to work with a variety of groups as well as to work at the front desk. A College Intern and a part-time Custodian were also hired.

### 2010 NEC Revenue

Revenue Source	Amount
Gifts Shop sales	\$ 6,823.33
Parks Permits	\$ 466.00
Public Programs	\$ 6,050.00
School Programs	\$ 1,730.00
Total Revenue	\$15,069.33

### **Parks Information**

- Newsletter *Outdoors Ottawa County* is the quarterly newsletter of the Ottawa County Parks & Recreation Commission. By the end of 2010, the newsletter mailing list had grown to over 5,000 households and was also distributed to libraries and other locations. Another 350 people had signed up to view the newsletter online via an email notice sent by parks staff. The newsletter provides current information on park projects and includes the seasonal schedule of interpretive programs and Friends of Ottawa County Parks events.
- **Web Site** The web site continues to be a good online location where people can get up-to-date information on parks, park projects, programs and more.
- **Social Networking** Parks Naturalist, Kristen Hintz, developed a Facebook page for the parks web site, in accordance with the Ottawa County Social Media Policy.
- Friends of Ottawa County Parks Activities Friends is a non-profit organization dedicated to connecting people with nature, recreation, and community by partnering with the Ottawa County Parks & Recreation Commission. Friends members planned and conducted the following activities in 2010:
  - Santa at the Weaver House
  - Began selling Friends T-shirts and backpacks
  - Eastmanville Farm cemetery project and dedication
  - Grand Lady Cruise

- Participated in a number of community events, such as Salmon Fest in Grand Haven, the Borculo Dandelion Festival, and the Spring Lake Heritage Festival.
- Music in the Park Fundraiser at the NEC
- Nest Box Fundraiser
- Earth Day Parade and Fair in Grand Haven
- Annual Meeting

### PARK PLANNING

Planning efforts to efficiently develop and manage existing park and open space properties were initiated at several sites, including the following:

**Connor Bayou Master Plan** – Master Plan work for the Connor Bayou site on the Grand River in Robinson Township was substantially completed after research and discussion by the Parks Commission through the summer resulted in the removal of overnight camping facilities from the plan. The approved plan focuses on day-use visitor amenities, including parking, trails,



boardwalks, and overlooks, as well as renovation of the existing log home for use as a rental facility.

- **Bend Area Planning Update** Planning by the Parks Commission's design consultant was completed to further define the potential of this site for future park facilities even as gravel-mining activities continue. Adjustments to the existing master plan were analyzed based on the latest information relating to mining time-frames and the likely extent of gravel extraction. Further work by park staff will refine the concepts developed in this process.
- Holland Country Club Restoration Planning Conceptual planning work for this recently acquired 122-acre site included evaluating the site in terms of its potential for park activities, park and greenway trail systems, and native habitat restoration. This planning facilitated the construction of over 20 acres of wetland mitigation on the southern portion of the site, in cooperation with Request Foods, and the submittal and award of a \$646,800 Great Lakes Restoration Initiative grant from the EPA for an additional 32 acres of wetland and stream bank restoration.

- Fred Meijer Kenowa Trail Coordination Working with Zeeland and Jamestown Townships, Ottawa County Parks assisted this project with funding and design assistance for trail work that will run adjacent to Spring Grove Park and the Upper Macatawa Natural Area (UMNA). The Kenowa Trail is an important regional trail that will connect the Macatawa Greenway at the UMNA to the Kent Trails non-motorized pathway system in Kent County.
- Ottawa Beach Pumphouse Architectural Study After completion of an engineering review of this historic building to assess the structural challenges associated with restoration, conceptual planning began to determine improvements necessary to utilize the building as a historical museum and develop the surrounding site for public use.
- Grand River Heritage Water Trail Ottawa County Parks launched the Grand River Heritage Water Trail, using a web site that features an interactive map of the Grand River in Ottawa County. The site uses layers of information including historical points of interest, natural features, county lands accessible from the river and other public access points on the Grand River. Also available is a trip planner and information on river safety, paddling etiquette, weather, and river stewardship. A photo gallery and self-guided river tours will be added in the future.
- Olive Shores Improvements Grant A grant application for first phase improvements at this new Lake Michigan Park was submitted to the Michigan Natural Resources Trust Fund, which recommended the project for funding in 2011.
- Musketawa Trail Extension Park staff did considerable work in evaluating alternatives to extending the Musketawa Trail east from the Marne Trailhead to connect to trails in Kent County.

### LAND ACQUISITION

The Parks Commission acquired 303 acres of land in 2010. This includes the following properties:

- **Bend Area** Ottawa County acquired 70 acres with approximately 0.7 miles of Grand River frontage in Georgetown Township for \$336,000. The purchase expanded the Bend Area park site from 188 acres to 258 acres and extended its Grand River frontage to 1.3 miles. The acquisition followed the site Master Plan from 2000, which calls for purchase of approximately 500 acres and development of a park with swimming and other water-based recreation opportunities, as well as the greenway trail and other amenities.
- **Grand River Land Acquisition and Restoration** Ottawa County Parks acquired a 111-acre floodplain property in Tallmadge Township, with 1.2 miles of riverfront, in early spring following the placement of a conservation easement by the United States Department of Agriculture (USDA). The USDA paid the landowner \$406,000 for the easement to protect floodplain values of the property. Funding came from the Emergency Watershed Protection

Floodplain Easement Program, a federal stimulus program. Ottawa County Parks then acquired the remaining property rights for \$59,300. Ownership came with the responsibility to restore two formerly farmed fields totaling 26.5 acres. The Parks Department oversaw

planting of 15,000 native trees and shrubs to restore the floodplain forest environment, with funding from the federal government.

**Holland Country Club** – Ottawa County Parks acquired 122 acres of the former Holland Country Club property along the Macatawa River in the City of Holland. The Outdoor Discovery Center Macatawa Greenway assisted Ottawa County Parks by raising \$70,000 in private funds toward the \$450,000 purchase.



### PARK DEVELOPMENT AND IMPROVEMENTS

Significant park improvement projects undertaken in 2010 are summarized below:

- Holland Harbor Fishing Access Project Construction began on this \$600,000 project to provide new access to the shore of Lake Macatawa adjacent to the Holland channel into Lake Michigan and the Holland State Park beach. The project includes a small parking area, seating and historical interpretation areas, and large boardwalks and docks to provide barrier-free access along the shoreline and out into the lake. Special emphasis was placed on designing facilities that will benefit anglers in reaching desirable angling locations as well as providing circulation for the general public.
- **Bur Oak Landing Western Access** A new gravel parking area and trailhead kiosk were added to provide access from Oriole Drive to the western end of this riverfront open space.
- **Grand River Park Path Paving** Major renovations to the existing path system were completed, including new concrete paths connecting the picnic building to adjacent features,

and resurfacing of deteriorating bituminous paths. New barrier-free features, including picnic table pads and a lake overlook path loop, were also added.

**Tunnel Park Dune Stairs** – The main wooden dune stairways going up the dune and down to the beach were replaced. The new stairs replaced deteriorating stairs that were almost 20 years old. The new stairs also meet current accessibility standards with handrails and a gentler slope.



- Ottawa Beach (Park 12) Walkway
  Repairs As part of a scheduled sequence
  of public walkway improvements, several
  sections of deteriorated concrete walks were
  removed and replaced. This work included
  significant stabilization and reconstruction
  of adjacent retaining walls including a
  challenging portion known locally as the
  "switchback."
- Hemlock Crossing Trail Improvements –
   Several sections of seasonally wet and
   difficult to maintain trail were replaced with
   crushed stone to provide good all-season
   trail conditions.
- Rosy Mound Dune Stairs On-grade wooden stairs were completed to replace a particularly steep and difficult portion of existing trail.
- **Spring Grove Picnic Area** Construction of a barrier-free picnic area adjacent to the picnic building was completed. The improvement adds seating for over 50 people on a clean, well-drained, and accessible wood fiber surface.
- Eastmanville Farm Historic Cemetery The "Poor Farm Cemetery" at Eastmanville Farm County Park was restored and dedicated by a volunteer group coordinated by park staff. The group raised funds and coordinated donated labor to clean up the site, install perimeter fencing, locate graves, and install new monuments. They also installed a plaque on a large boulder with names of the 64 persons buried at the site. Interpretive signs were installed which explain the history of the cemetery
  - including stories of residents who lived at the poor farm.
- Ottawa Beach Bike Path Repairs As part of continuing efforts to eliminate encroachments by private landowners on park lands, an agreement was reached to remove a private driveway from parkland prior to the originally stipulated period. Removal of this







- driveway allowed for revisions to the heavily used bike path in this area to create a less steep and safer pedestrian and bicycle route.
- Grose Park Lake Overlook Improvements including new walkways, stairs, and paved picnic area were constructed at a highly desirable picnic location overlooking Crockery Lake. It is hoped that these improvements will also direct use to areas able to accommodate it and thus make the area easier to maintain.
- Eastmanville Bayou Improvements Work began to develop site access improvements at this visible site adjacent to the 68<sup>th</sup> Street bridge over the Grand River. Large amounts of concrete rubble left from the demolition of the previous bridge were removed. Scheduled improvements include new parking, a small boat launch on the inland Eastmanville Bayou and a kayak launch on the Grand River. Plans also call for a pedestrian underpass of 68<sup>th</sup> Street to provide safe access to the eastern half of the site, rustic toilets, a shelter, and picnic tables.

### **2011 PARKS COMMISSION GOALS**

- Integrate New Operational Commitments While Continuing High Quality Park Operations The Parks Commission will strive to continue balancing operational capability with growth of the park system. A new position, focused on natural resources management and volunteer coordination, was added to provide more expertise in this area and expands the Commission's ability to utilize volunteers in controlling invasive species and other land management tasks.
- Fiscal Responsibility Continue emphasis on reducing costs, exploring new revenue sources and operating in the most cost-effective manner possible in response to declining property tax revenues. A cost accounting study is underway to better identify the cost of individual parks, and programs and facilities.
- Diversified Funding Strategy Continue the focus on maintaining a diversified long-range funding strategy for the county park system as identified in the 2006 Parks Plan, with continued focus on expanding donations from the private sector and identifying new sources of public grant support.
- Long Range Parks Plan Complete update of five year parks, recreation and open space plan, including survey of county residents and submit to state to maintain grant eligibility.
- Public Relations Continue efforts to promote awareness of the county park system with county residents, and develop the use of social networking sites to accomplish this goal. Continue to improve content on the parks website.
- Grand River Greenway Continue with the development of a detailed greenway master plan, and work to build public and local government support for the greenway initiative. Continue efforts to expand public access to recently acquired greenway properties, including Bur Oak Landing and Eastmanville Bayou. Complete master plan for Connor Bayou and implement first phase improvements. Continue to enhance the recently developed water trail. Complete acquisition of the Grand River Ravines property and initiate master planning. Continue to monitor and acquire target properties in the river corridor.

- Pigeon River Greenway Continue to monitor the availability of key lands in the river corridor for potential acquisition, and promote use of existing parks.
- Macatawa River Greenway Undertake master planning process for the recently acquired Holland Country Club property and implement large EPA funded restoration project and first phase park improvements. Continue work with greenway partners to expand and improve the greenway system.
- Lake Michigan Coastal Greenway Implement recently awarded grant from the Michigan Natural Resources Trust Fund, and complete improvements for public access to the Olive Shores site.
- Interpretive Programs and Nature Education Center Continue to improve operations and programming at the Nature Education Center, and expand programs for school and other youth groups. Continue soliciting donations for the Nature Education Center Endowment Fund.
- Friends Group Continue close coordination and collaboration with Friends Group, which serves as a support group for Ottawa County Parks.
- Historic Ottawa Beach Parks (Park 12) Complete the Holland Harbor Fishing Access project to expand fishing opportunities and develop a section of waterfront walkway. Submit application for funding assistance to complete the Lake Macatawa waterfront walkway. Continue working with the Historic Ottawa Beach Society to explore potential for development of a museum, using the historic pumphouse building. Undertake study to identify alternatives for enhancing marina operations at the Historic Ottawa Beach Parks.
- Stewardship Activities Continue efforts to provide a high level of land stewardship through control of invasive species, development of land management and stewardship plans, and restoration of degraded sites. Focus on habitat restoration at the Macatawa Greenspace property. Evaluate the need to manage deer populations in and around various park sites to protect native vegetation and the ecological health of the park properties.
- Bend Area Site Continue to work with the mining companies and other landowners to implement the Bend Area Master Plan, with a long-range goal of expanding opportunities for swimming and other water-based activities in eastern Ottawa County.
- Eastmanville Farm Continue work to improve public access for equestrians and hikers, and expand historic interpretation. Continue efforts to collaborate with the agricultural community to develop a farm park at Eastmanville Farm.
- Accessibility Continue to make modifications to parks and facilities to remove barriers and achieve maximum accessibility throughout the park system.
- Open Space Lands Continue efforts to improve public awareness and access to Open Space lands. Construct and mark trails at selected open space lands to facilitate greater public use.

Acreage and Water Frontage		V	ater Fronta	age
December 31, 2010				<del>-</del>
Parks and Open Spaces	Acreage	Lake Michigan Frontage (feet)	River Frontage (Grand River, Pigeon & Macatawa) (feet)	Bayou & Inland Lake Frontage (feet)
Grand River Greenway				
Connor Bayou	142	0	4,563	1,687
Crockery Creek Natural Area	334	0	2,640	Ô
Jubb Bayou (Open Space)	97	0	4,589	4,026
Riverside Park	95	0	6,737	0
Bur Oak Landing (Open Space)	261	0	7,392	5,267
Eastmanville Farm	229	0	1,365	0
Eastmanville Bayou	157	0	9,364	8,300
Deer Creek Park	2	0	530	0
Ripps Bayou (Open Space)	172.5	0	7,550	7,992
Kuits Bayou (Open Space)	80	0	6,191	2,650
Bolthouse Property (Open Space)	111	0	6,456	0
Fillmore at the Bend (Open Space) Grand River Park	68 162	0	0 2.505	0
Bend Area (Open Space)	162 258	0	2,505 6,931	0
Dona Area (Open Opace)	2,168.5	0	66,813	29,922
Pigeon River Greenway	2,100.0		00,010	20,022
Hemlock Crossing/Pine Bend	239	0	7,920	0
Pigeon River Open Space	30	Ö	2,354	Ö
Pigeon Creek Park	282	0	3,200	Ö
Pigeon Creek Forest (Open Space)	130	ō	0	Ö
(	681	0	13,474	0
Macatawa River Greenway				
Holland Country Club	122	0	4,815	0
Adams Street Landing	10	0	1,100	0
Middle Macatawa	40	0	1,792	0
Upper Macatawa Natural Area	612	0	13,100	0
	784	0	20,807	0
Lake Michigan Coastal Greenway				
North Ottawa Dunes	513	0	0	0
North Beach Park	7	745	0	0
Rosy Mound Natural Area	164	3,450	0	0
Kirk Park Olive Shores	68 20.5	1,850 738	0	0
Tunnel Park	20.5 22.5	950	0	0
Historic Ottawa Beach Parks	58	756	0	2,560
Dodon i dino	853	8,489	0	2,560
General Parks, Open Space and Trails		Ī		
Musketawa Trail	NA	0	0	0
Conklin Trailhead	0	0	0	0
Marne Trailhead	0	0	0	0
Un-named Site - Wright Township	8	0	0	0
Grose Park	40	0	0	823
Marne Bog	40	0	0	0
Robinson Forest (Open Space)	80	0	0	0
Johnson Street Forest (Open Space)	50	0	0	0
Hiawatha Forest (Open Space)	365	0	0	0
Hager Park  Part Shaldan Natural Area (Onen Shace)	104	0	0	0
Port Sheldon Natural Area (Open Space)	440	0	0	0
VanBuren Street Dunes (Open Space)	120 16	0	0	0
Spring Grove Park Riley Trails	300	0	0	0
THEY ITAIIS	1,563	0	0	823
			J	020
	6,049.5	8,489	101,094	33,305
	0,049.5	1.6	19.1	6.3

### **Action Request**



Committee: Board of Commissioners
<b>Meeting Date:</b> 5/10/2011
Requesting Department: Planning & Performance Improvement
Submitted By: Mark Knudsen
Agenda Item: Brownfield Plan Amendment from Cedar Crest Dairy

### SUGGESTED MOTION:

To approve and authorize the Board Chair and Clerk to sign the resolution to support the Brownfield Plan Amendment from Cedar Crest Dairy (R Becker Properties, LLC) contingent upon the approval of the Hudsonville City Commission.

### **SUMMARY OF REQUEST:**

R. Becker Properties LLC operating under *Cedar Crest Dairy* is proposing to renovate buildings and remediate contamination at 5800 Balsam Dr. in the City of Hudsonville to allow for the expansion of their distribution and cold storage business. The property has been determined to be a "facility" by Nederveld Inc., and therefore eligible for the Brownfield Program.

The proposed Brownfield Plan provides the details associated with the \$1,977,000 project which includes the extensive renovation of two buildings to be used by Cedar Crest Dairy and two building to be used by a tenant. The property will be developed in two phases. Phase 1 will start as soon as possible with an investment of \$577,357 for loading docks, insulation, electrical upgrades, roof repairs and interior renovations. It is projected by the applicant that this phase will increase the SEV by approximately \$230,942. Phase 2 will include an investment of \$1,399,650 for a 14,487 sq. ft. commercial freezer warehouse and shipping terminal and additional improvements. The applicant has projected that Phase 2 will increase the SEV by about \$559,860.

The Brownfield plan will allow the Brownfield Authority to reimburse the developer over 10 years for eligible activities that are identified in the plan by utilizing Tax Increment Financing (TIF). The total amount captured over the 10 years will be \$70,047 (County \$19,577, City \$43,728, and Library \$6,741). A description of the developers' activities and cost are as follows: Demolition (\$10,000), Environmental Oversight (\$6,300), Soil Capping (\$4,000), Soil Excavation and Removal (\$20,000), Contingency (\$6045), Pre-Brownfield Plan Activities (\$18,700). It is estimated by the applicant that this project will create 17-20 new jobs.

The resolution is contingent upon approval by the City of Hudsonville. The Hudsonville City Commission will be reviewing the project at their May 10, 2011 meeting.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:		
Total Cost: \$0.00	General Fund Cost: \$0.00	Included in Budget: Yes No
If not included in budget, recom	mended funding source:	
ACTION IS RELATED TO AN A	стіvіту Which Is:	
Mandated	⊠ Non-Mandated	New Activity
ACTION IS RELATED TO STRA	TEGIC PLAN:	
Goal: 3: To Contribute to a Heal	thy Physical, Economic, & Commu	unity Environment.
Objective: 2: Consider opportun	ities to improve economic develop	oment in the region.
ADMINISTRATION RECOMMEN	DATION: Recommended	Not Recommended
County Administrator: Alan G. V	'anderberg	Digitally signed by Man G. Vanderberg Dit on-Alan G. Vanderberg Dit on-Alan G. Vanderberg and County of Ottera, our-Administrator's Office, email-avanderberg @ministrass.org Basson 11 are growing the document Date: 2011.05.04 12:34/23-44-007
Committee/Governing/Advisor	y Board Approval Date: Finance ar	nd Administration Committee 5/10/2011

## COUNTY OF OTTAWA STATE OF MICHIGAN

### **RESOLUTION**

At a regular meeting of the Ottawa County Board of Commissioners, held at the Fillmore
Complex in the Township of Olive, Michigan on May 10, 2011 at o'clock p.m. local
time.
PRESENT: Commissioners
ABSENT: Commissioners
It was moved by Commissioner and supported by
Commissioner that the following Resolution be adopted:
WHEREAS, the Ottawa County Board of Commissioners established the Ottawa County
Brownfield Redevelopment Authority on June 10, 2008, pursuant to the Brownfield
Redevelopment Financing Act, Act 381 of the Public Acts of 1996 in order to redevelop one
specific site; and
WHEREAS, on June 23, 2009 the Ottawa County Brownfield Redevelopment Authority
was amended in order to provide for the administration of projects at any location in the County
where the local unit of government does not have a brownfield authority and supports the project
; and
WHEREAS, pursuant to Act 381, a proposed amendment to the Ottawa County
Brownfield Plan (Exhibit A) was received from R. Becker Properties, LLC (Cedar Crest Dairy)
for a contaminated site located at 5800 Balsam Drive, in the City of Hudsonville, Michigan; and

WHEREAS, the contaminated site has been determined to be a "facility" as provided for

in the Michigan Natural Resources and Environmental Protection Act, Public Act 451 of 1994, and

WHEREAS, the Brownfield Plan Amendment includes the use of tax increment financing to capture Ottawa County, City of Hudsonville, and Public Library taxes for a maximum of 10 years; and

WHEREAS, the total amount of taxes captured will be \$70,047 (County \$19,577, City \$43,728, and Library \$6,741) for this project over the 10 year period, \$66,545 of which will be used to reimburse the applicant for eligible activities and \$3,502 will be used to reimburse the Ottawa County Brownfield Redevelopment Authority for administrative expenses; and

WHEREAS, the Brownfield Plan Amendment complies with all requirements set forth in the Brownfield Redevelopment Refinancing Act; and

WHEREAS, the Brownfield Plan Amendment would provide for the clean-up of a contaminated site in the City of Hudsonville and create jobs through the expansion of Cedar Crest Dairy; and

WHEREAS, the Ottawa County Brownfield Redevelopment Authority approved the Brownfield Plan Amendment on April 27, 2011;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Ottawa County Board of Commissioners approves the Amendment to the Ottawa County Brownfield Plan as submitted by R. Becker Properties, LLC (Cedar Crest Dairy) for the following reasons:

- 1. The Amendment constitutes a public purpose
- 2. The Amendment meets all requirements of Section 13 (1) of Act 381

3. The proposed method of financing the costs of the eligible activities as identified in the Amendment is feasible and the Authority has the ability to arrange the financing

4. The costs of the eligible activities proposed in the Amendment are reasonable and necessary to carry out the purpose of Act 381

5. The amount of captured taxable value included in the Amendment is reasonable; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that Ottawa County approves the use of Tax Increment Financing for this project site but under no circumstances will the amount reimbursed ever exceed \$66,454 or a payback period of 10 years.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that by approval of the Amendment the County does not represent it has obtained, will obtain, or will be responsible for obtaining, for the benefit of owners or lessees of eligible property included in the Amendment, any Michigan business tax credit pursuant to the Michigan Business Tax Act, Act 36 of the Public Acts of Michigan, of 2007 as amended; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Board of Commissioners' approval of the Brownfield Plan Amendment is contingent upon receipt of a resolution of concurrence for the project from the City Commission of the City of Hudsonville, Michigan; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that all resolutions or parts of resolutions in conflict with any of the provisions of this resolution are hereby repealed

YEAS: Commissioners _			

NAYS: Commissioners	
RESOLUTION DECLARED ADOPTED.	
Chairperson, Ottawa County Board of Commissioners	Ottawa County Clerk

# Ottawa County BROWNFIELD REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

Brownfield Plan for:
5800 Balsam Avenue,
City of Hudsonville
Ottawa County, Michigan
10902002

February 23, 2011

Prepared By:

Nederveld, Inc. 347 Hoover Blvd. Ste C Holland, MI 49423 616.393.0449



### TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.0 Introduction and Purpose	2
Description of the Project and Costs to be paid through the Brownfield Plan $(MCL\ 125.2663(1)(a))$	
2.0 Property Information Property Identification	<b>2</b> 2
3.0 Proposed Redevelopment Site Description and Building Construction Costs to be Paid through the Brownfield Plan	2 2 3
4.0 Environmental Conditions Existing Environmental Conditions and "Facility" status	<b>4</b> 4
<ul> <li>5.0 Brownfield Plan Elements</li> <li>A. Description of Costs to Be Paid for with Tax Increment Revenues &amp; Summary of Eligible Activities</li> <li>B. Estimate of Captured Taxable Value and tax Increment</li> <li>C. Method of Financing and Description of Advances by the Municipality</li> <li>D. Maximum Amount of Note or Bonded Indebtedness</li> <li>E. Duration of Brownfield Plan</li> <li>F. Estimated Impact of Tax Increment Financing on Revenues of Taxing Jurisdictions</li> <li>G. Legal Description, Property Map, Statement of Quality Characteristics &amp; Personal Property</li> <li>H. Estimates of Residents and Displacement of Families</li> <li>I. Plan for Relocation of Displaced Persons</li> <li>J. Provisions for Relocation Costs</li> <li>K. Strategy for Compliance with Michigan's Relocation Assistance Law</li> <li>L. Description of Proposed Use of Local Site Remediation Revolving Fund</li> </ul>	4 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 8 8 8
M. Other Material that the Authority or Governing Body Considers Pertinent  Michigan Business Tax Credit	8
EXHIBITS	
A. Legal Description of Eligible Property	

- B. Brownfield Eligible Cost Detail
- C. Tax Capture Schedule
- D. Figures
- E. Previous Environmental Reports

### 1.0 Introduction and Purpose

Ottawa County established the Ottawa County Brownfield Redevelopment Authority ("the Authority") by resolution pursuant to the Brownfield redevelopment Financing Act (Public Act 381 of 1996, as amended, M.C.L. §125.2651 et seq., ("Act 381")). The resolution was filed with the Michigan Department of State, Office of the Great Seal.

The purpose of this plan, to be implemented by Ottawa County, is to satisfy the requirements for a Brownfield Plan as specified in Act 381.

The Authority proposes to implement this Brownfield Plan ("Plan") in an effort to promote economic development and redevelopment within Ottawa County.

### 2.0 Property Information

### **Property Identification**

The proposed project, by R. Becker Properties, LLC operating under (Cedar Crest Dairy) ("the Project") is to be located at 5800 Balsam Drive, City of Hudsonville, Ottawa County, Michigan. The Subject Property consists of one (1) irregular-shaped parcel located along the eastern border of Balsam Drive, totaling 6.52-acres in size. The Subject Property is accessible from Balsam Drive to the west via two (2) curb cut entry areas. The Subject Property currently contains four (4) commercial buildings (formerly operated as Carter Lumber) with asphalt surfaced parking and drive areas, maintained grass lawn, a former railroad spur with loading dock area and unmaintained vegetated areas to the east of the commercial buildings. A legal description of the Subject Property and a map showing the location of the parcel is attached as Exhibit A.

### 3.0 Proposed Redevelopment

### **Site Description and Building Construction**

The proposed Project will include extensive renovations in the two (2) easterly buildings. The expansion of current operations to include these two (2) buildings will require the addition of loading docks, insulation, electrical upgrades, roof repairs and many other interior renovations. The east portion of the Subject Property will be re-graded next to the easterly commercial buildings with some asphalt surface and gravel parking surface to accommodate the staging and

parking of Cedar Crest Dairy's delivery semi trucks. The two (2) westerly buildings will undergo significant interior and exterior renovations and will be the future location of a lease tenant, (retail lumber company) selling building supplies and lumber.

Phase II of the proposed project will include one (1) new, poured concrete foundation, steel frame, 1-story, 14,487 sq. ft., with flat roof, commercial freezer warehouse and shipping terminal. Demolition costs will include the removal of existing asphalt surfaced pavement in preparation of new loading docks and building additions. The confirmed presence of contaminated soils on the Subject Property requires Additional Due Care activities to be completed. These activities will include additional soil characterization testing and management through the new construction activities.

The current two (2) easterly commercial buildings will incorporated green energy (roof mounted solar panels) to supplement the electrical needs of the two storage buildings. Green energy in the form of roof mounted solar panels and potentially wind turbines will be installed on the roof of the future Phase II cold storage freezer warehouse building to supplement the high electric costs associated with freezer cold storage operation.

The estimated State Equalized Value (SEV) of the completed Project is \$1,869,850.00. Construction of the Project will be completed in two (2) phases, during which the, four (4) existing commercial buildings will be renovated. The second phase of the project will include the expansion of the current freezer/cold storage warehouse to be constructed along with adjoining parking area which will start within 5 years of the date of approval and require approximately nine (9) months for construction

### Costs to be paid through the Brownfield Plan

The overall estimated investment for the Project will be approximately \$2,152,007.00. Construction activities are anticipated to commence in the Spring of 2011, with anticipated completion in the Fall of 2011 for Phase I. Phase II of the project will start in the Spring of 2015 and projected to be completed in the Fall of 2015. This Plan has been created to facilitate the renovation and redevelopment of the Subject Property to allow the Ottawa County Brownfield Redevelopment Authority to utilize Tax Increment Financing ("TIF") to reimburse the Developer for the Eligible Activities identified within this Plan, and to allow the Developer to apply for a Michigan Business Tax ("MBT") credit.

### 4.0 Environmental Conditions and Basis of Eligibility

### **Existing Environmental Conditions and "Facility" Status**

Information from a Phase I Environmental Site Assessment (ESA), a Limited Phase II Investigation and a Category N Baseline Environmental Assessment (BEA), all completed by Equity Resource Environmental, indicated that the Subject Property meets the definition of a "facility" as defined in the NREPA 451, Part 201, Section 20101(1)(r).

Analytical data results from soil samples collected in the location of former owner activities identified concentrations of Arsenic in exceedance of applicable Part 201 risk-based Residential and Commercial 1 Direct Contact criteria. With soils within the Subject Property containing concentrations of Arsenic exceeding applicable MDEQ Part 201 criteria, the Subject Property qualifies as and meets the definition of a "facility" as defined in the NREPQ 1994 PA 451, Part 201, Section 20101(1)(r).

### **5.0 Brownfield Plan Elements**

A. A description of costs intended to be paid for with tax increment revenues (MCLA 125.2663(1)(a)) and a brief summary of the Eligible Activities that are proposed for each Eligible Property. (MCLA 125.2663(1)(b))

R. Becker Properties, LLC is requesting that the Ottawa County Brownfield Redevelopment Authority capture local taxes generated by the Project to reimburse the cost of certain "Eligible Activities" as provided in this Plan, totaling \$66,545.00. A detailed list of these costs is attached as Exhibit B.

"Eligible Activities" are defined in Act 381 as meaning one or more of the following: (i) Phase II Investigation, Baseline Environmental Assessment activities; (ii) Due Care activities; and (iii) additional response activities. In addition, qualified local governmental units such as the City of Hudsonville, the Act includes the following additional activities under the definition of Eligible Activities: (a) demolition of structures that are not a response activity under Part 201 of NREPA; (c) lead or asbestos abatement; Table 1 below present estimated costs of MDEQ and MEGA Eligible Activities which qualify for reimbursement from TIF

Table 1 – Eligible Activities		
Activity	Estimated Cost	
1. Demolition	\$ 10,000	
2. Due Care Activities	\$ 24,000	
3. Environmental Oversight	\$ 6,300	
4. Contingency (15%)	\$ 6,045	
5. Pre-Brownfield Plan Environmental Activities	\$ 18,700	
6. Local Administrative Operating Cost of BRA	\$ 1,500	
	\$	
TOTAL	\$ 66,545	

The Eligible Activities estimated in Table 1 above included the following,

- 1. Demolition of asphalt surfaced drive areas on the Subject Property in preparation for new construction activities. Demolition of the railroad spur loading dock on the east side of the Subject Property. Also some interior and exterior demolition will occur in the four (4) existing commercial buildings located on the Subject Property.
- 2. Due Care Activities including capping of contaminated soils and/or the excavation and proper disposal of additional contaminated soils at a Type II landfill
- 3. Environmental oversight including characterization of soils to be removed from the Subject Property and confirmation sampling and additional reporting upon removal. Also includes monitoring of any clean fill caps installed on the Subject Property
- 4. A 15% contingency factor on the above items is included to accommodate unexpected conditions during the course of this Project.
- 5. Initial Phase II Investigation and identification of the impacted soil located on the Subject Property and due care activities associated with filing a Baseline Environmental Assessment and Section 7a Compliance Analysis Due Care Plan with the Michigan Department of Environmental Quality conducted prior to the date of the approved Brownfield Plan. Includes additional Phase II testing and soil characterization to further determine the horizontal extents of the Arsenic contamination. Also includes costs to be associated with the preparation and submittal of the Brownfield Plan amendment.
- 6. Local Administrative Operating Cost of BRA.

B. An estimate of the captured taxable value and tax increment revenues for each year of the Plan from each parcel of Eligible Property and in the aggregate. (MCLA 125.2663(1)(c))

An estimate of the captured taxable value and tax increment revenues by year for real property is attached as Exhibit C.

C. The method by which the costs of the Plan will be financed, including a description of any advances made or anticipated to be made for the costs of the Plan from the municipality. (MCLA 125.2663(1)(d))

The costs of the Plan will be financed by R. Becker Properties, LLC through, cash and loan financing. Eligible Activity costs will be reimbursed through tax increments generated from the Subject Property.

D. The maximum amount of the note or bonded indebtedness to be incurred, if any. (MCLA 125.2663(1)(e))

The Authority does not anticipated incurring new bond indebtedness for this Project.

E. The duration of the Brownfield Plan, which shall not exceed the lesser of (1) the period required to pay for the Eligible Activities from tax increment revenues plus the period of capture authorized for the local site remediation revolving fund or (2) 35 years. (MCLA 125.2663(1)(f))

The Subject Property will be subject to this Plan to the extent that all Eligible Activities undertaken in this Plan are repaid, but in no event will the Plan exceed the maximum duration provided for in (MCLA 125.2663(1)(f)).

F. An estimate of the impact of tax increment financing on the revenues of all taxing jurisdictions in which the Eligible Property is located. (MCLA 125.2663(1)(g))

Tabular estimated of the incremental tax increases are attached as Exhibit C.

- G. A legal description of each parcel of Eligible Property to which the Plan applies, a map showing the locations and dimensions of each Eligible Property, a statement of the characteristics that qualify the property as an Eligible Property and a statement of whether personal property is included as part of the Eligible Property. (MCLA 125.2663(1)(h))
  - 1. Legal Description: See attached Exhibit A.
  - 2. Location and Site Maps: See attached Exhibit A.
  - 3. Characteristics of the Subject Property: The "Eligible Property" was historically utilized as a lumber supply business. The vacated commercial buildings are of 1-story pole frame construction.
- H. An estimate of the number of persons residing on each Eligible Property to which the Plan applies, and the number of families and individuals to be displaced, if any. (MCLA 125.2663(1)(i))

The Subject Property has historically been utilized by commercial purposes. There are no persons currently residing on the Subject Property; therefore, no individuals or families will be displaced.

I. A plan for establishing priority for the relocation of persons displaced by implementation of the Plan, if applicable. (MCLA 125.2663(1)(j))

This section is not applicable to this Project as there are no persons currently residing on the Subject Property.

J. Provision for the costs of relocating persons displaced by implementation of the Plan, and financial assistance and other reimbursement of expenses, if any. (MCLA 125.2663(1)(k))

This section is not applicable to this Project as there are no persons currently residing on the Subject Property.

# K. A strategy for compliance with the Michigan Relocation Assistance Act, if applicable. (MCLA 125.2663(1)(1))

This section is not applicable to this Project as there are no persons currently residing on the Subject Property.

# L. A description of the proposed use of the local site remediation revolving fund. (MCLA 125.2663(1)(m))

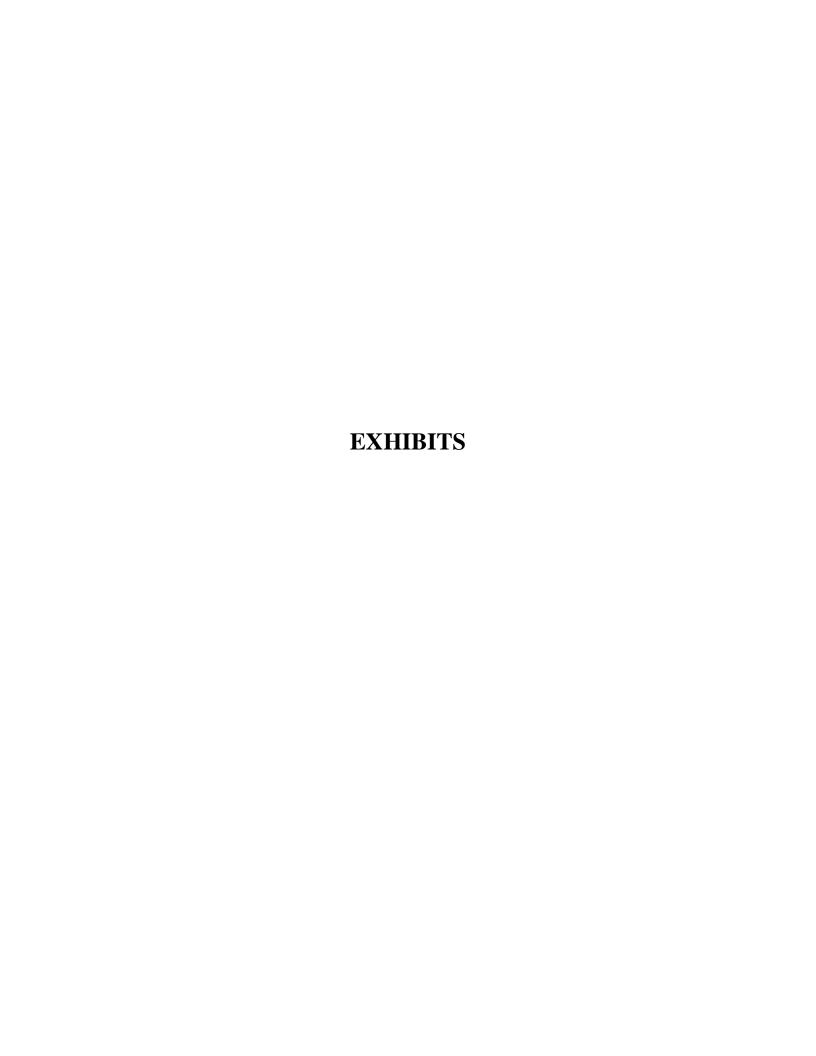
This local site remediation revolving fund will **not** be used for purposes authorized under the Act. The Ottawa County Brownfield Authority will **not** be collecting the local TIF for an additional 5 years beyond the applicant capture period.

# M. Other material that the Authority or governing body considers pertinent. (MCLA 125.2663(1)(n))

The Project involves the renovation and redevelopment of a vacant and contaminated facility to allow for expansion of a locally owned dairy distribution and cold storage business. The Project will create 17 to 20 new full-time jobs and 3 to 5 part-time jobs, increase the local tax base and redevelop four (4) vacant, unoccupied commercial buildings.

### Michigan Business Tax Credit

It is the intention of the Michigan Legislature to encourage redevelopment of brownfields using the Michigan Business Tax Credit ("MBT Credit") permitted under Act 361, Public Acts of 2007, as amended ("MBT Act"). The MBT Credit is based on 12.5% to 20% of the "Eligible Investment" costs incurred at the Subject Property. "Eligible investment" means demolition, construction, restoration, alteration, renovation or improvement of buildings on Eligible Property and the addition of machinery, equipment and fixtures to the Subject Property. The Eligible Investment, made by a qualified taxpayer after approval of this Brownfield Redevelopment Plan, but not earlier that 90 days prior to the date of the preapproval letter from the Michigan Economic Growth Authority, may be used to calculate the MBT Credit.



# EXHIBIT A LEGAL DESCRIPTION

### **Legal Description**

### 5800 Balsam Drive, City of Hudsonville, Ottawa County, Michigan

### Parcel # 70-14-28-366-004:

PART SW ¼ & PART LOT 5, OHLMAN'S ASSESSOR'S PLAT NO 3 COM INTERS S 1/8 LI WITH E LI BALSAM DR, TH S 24D 57M W 247.79 FT ALG E'LY LI TO PT WHICH IS 841.61 FT FROM MOST S'LY COR SD LOT 5 & PT OF BEG, TH S 65D 03M E 234.48 FT, TH S 37D 05M E 187.58 FT, TH N 52D 55M E 600 FT ALG NW'LY ROW LI, TH N 60D 10M W 684.27 FT TO PT ON E'LY LI BALSAM DR, SD PT BEING N 24D 57M E 500 FT FROM PT OF BEG, TH S 24D 57M W 500 FT TO BEG. SEC 28 T6N R13W

### EXHIBIT B ELIGIBLE ACTIVITY COSTS

### ESTIMATE OF ELIGIBLE COSTS

Description of Costs	Estimated Cost
Demolition	\$10,000
Environmental Oversight	\$6,300
Soil Capping	\$4,000
Soil Excavation and Removal	\$20,000
Sub Total	\$40,300
15% Contingency	\$6,045
Pre-Brownfield Plan Activities	\$18,700
Administrative Operating Cost of OCBRA	\$1,500

TOTAL FOR ELIGIBLE ACTIVITIES

\$66,545

# EXHIBIT C TAX INCREMENTAL REVENUE PROFORMA

# Final Revised Reimbursement Schedule 04-27-2011

[
No. of the last of
ш
Demographic and

Amendment to Brownfield Plan TIF Reimbursement Schedule R. Becker Properties, LLC

Project:

5800 Balsam Avenue City of Hudsonville Ottawa County Location:

		_	
\$261,500	\$577,357.00		\$230,942.80
2011 SEV	Investment	Predicted Increase	Over 2011 SEV

Operate Library 9.73030 City ocal Increment 0.31650 Parks County 0.44000County E-911 3.60000 Operate County

Capture BRA 2.0% Capture Available Annual

0.50000

Building

Library

Applicant Capture 95.0%

Available for Capture By Applicant & Cumulative Cumulative Available for Capture By Applicant

BRA

\$14,398.64 \$3,599.66 \$10,798.98 \$10,259.03 \$13,678.71 \$3,419.68 \$17,098.38 \$3,419.68 \$3,419.68 \$3,419.68 \$3,419.68 \$3,419.68

\$179.98 \$179.98

\$3,599.66 \$3,599.66

\$115.47 \$115.47

\$230.94 \$230.94 \$230.94

\$2,247.14 \$2,247.14 \$2,247.14 \$2,247.14

\$73.09 \$73.09 \$73.09 \$73.09 \$73.09

\$101.61

\$101.61

\$831.39

\$0.00

\$230,942.80

\$101.61

\$101.61

\$831.39 \$831.39 \$831.39

\$230,942.80 \$230,942.80 \$230,942.80

2 8 4

Increase in TV

Annual

Predicted SEV

Reimbursement

Year

Increase

\$115.47 \$115.47

\$179.98 \$179.98

\$3,599.66

\$115.47

\$230.94

\$1,399,650.00 \$559,860.00 \$492,443 Predicted Increase Over 2011 SEV Predicted 2016 Investment SEV

Years 1-9.5 Subtotals: \$0.00 \$0.00 \$790,802.80 \$790,802.80 \$790,802.80 \$790,802.80 9.5 9 ထတ

\$1,422 \$1,977 \$16,178

\$40,517.94 \$42,650.47 \$66,545.00 | \$70,047.37 \$28,808.16 \$52,227.72 \$63,937.50 \$616.30 \$11,709.78 \$616.30 \$11,709.78 \$11,709.78 \$11,709.78 \$137.24 \$616.30 \$616.30 \$12,326.09 \$12,326.09 \$12,326.09 \$12,326.09 \$2,744.73 \$395.40 \$395.40 \$395.40 \$395.40 \$88.05

\$790.80 \$790.80 \$790.80

> \$7,694.75 \$7,694.75

\$250.29

\$347.95 \$347.95 \$347.95

\$2,846.89

\$250.29

\$347.95

\$2,846.89

\$55.73

\$77.48

\$633.94

\$7,694.75 \$7,694.75 \$1,713.44

\$250.29

\$2,846.89

\$790.80 \$176.09

\$54,976.55 \$67,302.64

\$2,247

\$4,494

\$43,728

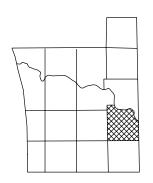
\$70,047.37

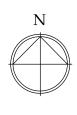
\$66,545.00

%00.0 Annual Increase in Taxable Value K:\109\10902002\Append\[TIF Reimbursement Table.xls]Phased Investment

### EXHIBIT D FIGURES











ANN ARBOR 920 N. Main St. Ann Arbor, MI 48104 PHONE: 734.929.6963

CHICAGO

1082 National Parkway Schaumburg, IL 60173 PHONE: 312.878.3897

### GRAND RAPIDS

217 Grandville Ave., Suite 302 Grand Rapids, MI 49503 PHONE: 616.575.5190

### HOLLAND

347 Hoover Boulevard Holland, MI 49423 PHONE: 616.393.0449

### FIGURE 1 - SITE LOCATION

Part of NW 1/4 of SW 1/4 Sec. 28, T6N, R13W City of Hudsonville Ottawa County, MI

NOT TO SCALE
NOT A SURVEY

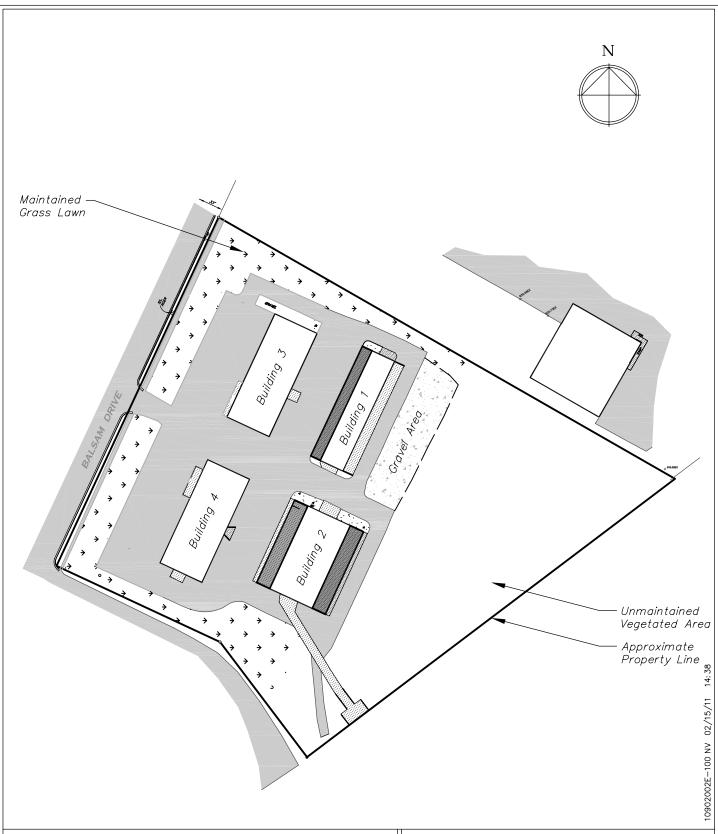
Site Name:

5800 Balsam Drive Hudsonville, MI 49426

14:35

02/15/11

Project No.: 10902002 Drawn by: NAV Date: 11-16-10





ANN ARBOR 920 N. Main St. Ann Arbor, MI 48104 PHONE: 734.929.6963

CHICAGO 1082 National Parkway Schaumburg, IL 60173 PHONE: 312.878.3897 GRAND RAPIDS 217 Grandville Ave., Suite 302 Grand Rapids, MI 49503 PHONE: 616.575.5190

> HOLLAND 347 Hoover Boulevard Holland, MI 49423 PHONE: 616.393.0449

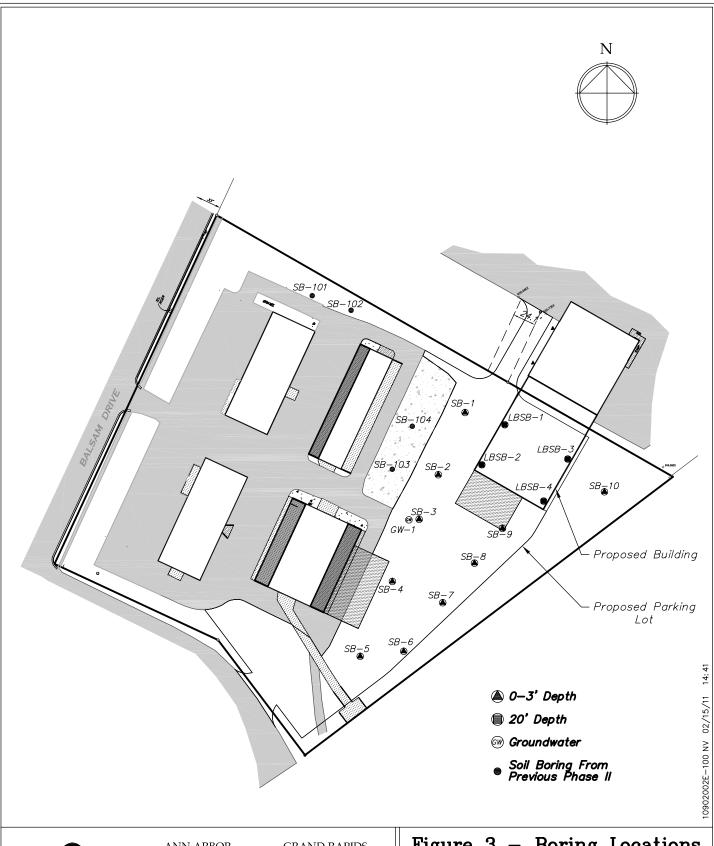
### Figure 2 - Site Map

Part of NW 1/4 of SW 1/4 Sec. 28, T6N, R13W City of Hudsonville Ottawa County, MI

NOT TO SCALE
NOT A SURVEY

Site Name: 5800 Balsam Drive Hudsonville, MI 49426

Project No.: 10902002 Drawn by: NAV Date: 11-16-10





ANN ARBOR 920 N. Main St. Ann Arbor, MI 48104 PHONE: 734.929.6963

CHICAGO 1082 National Parkway Schaumburg, IL 60173 PHONE: 312.878.3897

GRAND RAPIDS 217 Grandville Ave., Suite 302 Grand Rapids, MI 49503 PHONE: 616.575.5190

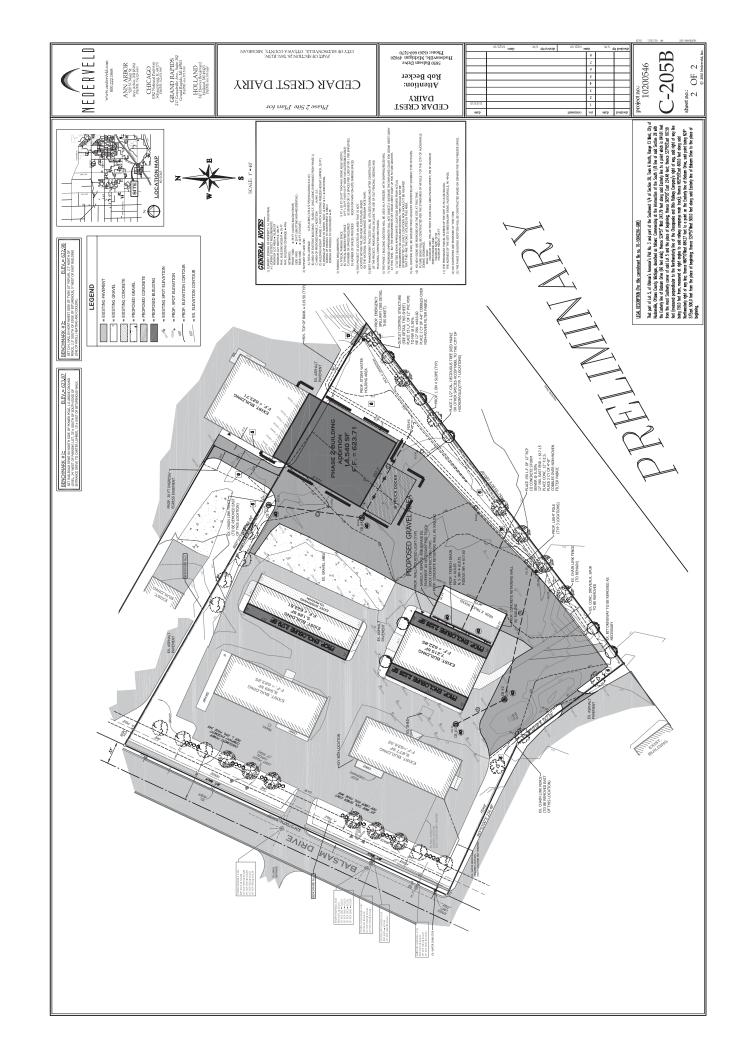
> HOLLAND 347 Hoover Boulevard Holland, MI 49423 PHONE: 616.393.0449

### Figure 3 - Boring Locations

Part of NW 1/4 of SW 1/4 Sec. 28, T6N, R13W City of Hudsonville Ottawa County, MI

NOT TO SCALE NOT A SURVEY Site Name: 5800 Balsam Drive Hudsonville, MI 49426

Project No.: 10902002 Drawn by: NAV Date: 11-15-10



## EXHIBIT E PREVIOUS ENVIRONMENTAL REPORTS

# PHASE I ENVIRONMENTAL SITE ASSESSMENT ARPIL 27, 2010

Description of the Community of the Comm



A-5792 II I Ind Avenue, Inde A Molkand, Muchigan 19123

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.0	EXE	1		
2.0	INTR			
2.0	2.1	Purpose	3	
	2.2	Definitions	3	
	2.3	Special Terms and Conditions	4	
	2.4		4	
	2.5	Limiting Conditions	7	
3.0	SITE			
	3.1	Site Location and Legal Description	5	
	3.2	Site Description and Vicinity Characteristics	5	
	3.3	Property Site Reconnaissance	7	
	3.4	Solid Waste Stream	11	
	3.5	Public or Private Utilities	11	
	3.6	USTs or Abandoned Containers	12	
	3.7	Site Topography	12	
	3.8	Soil Characteristics	12	
4.0	HIST			
	4.1	City Directory Search	14	
	4.2	Sanborn Map Search	14	
	4.3	Oil and Gas Production Map	14	
	4.4	Aerial Photographs	15	
	4.5	Assessor's Card	16	
	4.6	Property Tax Files	16	
	4.7	Interviews	17	
5.0	REGULATORY REVIEW			
6.0	FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS 2			
7.0	QUA	LIFICATIONS AND SIGNATURES	27	
Apper	ıdix A	Figures		
Appendix B		Site Photographs	-	
Appendix C		Historical Documents		
Appendix D		Radius Map		
Appendix E		ERE Scope of Services		
Pr				

1.0 EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

### 1.0 EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Equity Resource Environmental, L.L.C. (ERE) was retained by R. Becker Properties, LLC, as the consultant, to perform a Phase I Environmental Site Assessment (ESA) on Parcel # 70-14-28-366-004, located at 5800 Balsam Drive, City of Hudsonville, Ottawa County, Michigan (hereinafter referred to as the Subject Property). The location of the Subject Property is depicted on Figure 1 - Site Location Map. As stated formally in Section 6.0, our findings indicate one (1) Recognized Environmental Condition (REC) existing within the Subject Property. Following is a brief description of the REC:

• Through historical information, numerous bunks of treated lumber were staged to the north and east of the commercial buildings, specifically over exposed soils without the utilization of a roof shelter. Treated lumber was historically treated with a Copper, Chromate and Arsenic solution to be resistant to insects. Arsenic, Copper and Chromate are known to leach from large amounts of treated lumber into the underlying soils. As the exposed soils underlying the former treated lumber storage areas were potentially impacted by heavy metals, one (1) REC was noted for the Subject Property.

ERE recommends that additional investigation in the form of a Phase II sampling be conducted on the Subject Property to address the issues presented in the abovementioned REC.

To address potential environmental concerns and identify RECs, this assessment consisted of a walk-through site reconnaissance, a review of historical records, a radius search of governmental agency lists, and interviews.

This Phase I ESA was conducted in accordance with the scope and limitations of ASTM Standard E 1527-05, "Standard Practice for Environmental Site Assessments: Phase I Environmental Site Assessment Process," following all appropriate inquiry guidelines

<u>Phase I Environmental Site Assessment</u>
5800 Balsam Drive, City of Hudsonville, Ottawa County, Michigan

for Commercial Real Estate Transactions. Please refer to Appendix E to review ERE's Phase I Scope of Services.

2.0 PURPOSE

### 2.0 INTRODUCTION

### 2.1 Purpose

The objective of this Phase I ESA is to investigate and identify RECs that may exist on or surrounding the Subject Property in an attempt to satisfy requirements of the "innocent landowner defense" to liability that exists with the Federal Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA). CERCLA provides a defense to environmental liability if pre-acquisition practices are undertaken which constitute appropriate inquiry into the previous ownership and uses of the Subject Property consistent with good commercial or customary practice. Similarly, this ESA was performed to provide a "diligent purchaser defense" pursuant to Section 20126(3)(h) of Part 201 of the Michigan Natural Resources and Environmental Protection Act (Act 451 P.A. of 1994, as amended).

### 2.2 Definitions

"Recognized Environmental Conditions", as defined in ASTM Standard E-1527-05, are as follows:

"...the presence or likely presence of any hazardous substances or petroleum products on a property under conditions that indicate an existing release, a past release, or a material threat of a release of any hazardous substances or petroleum products into structures on the property or into the ground, groundwater, or surface water of the property. The term includes hazardous substances or petroleum products even under conditions in compliance with laws. The term is not intended to include de minimis conditions that generally do not present a material risk of harm to public health or the environment, and that generally would not be the subject of an enforcement action if brought to the attention of appropriate governmental agencies."

### 2.3 Special Terms and Conditions

The scope of this Phase I ESA was limited to the matters expressly presented in this report. Pursuant to ASTM Standard E 1527-05, no inspection for Radon, Asbestoscontaining materials, wetlands, Lead in drinking water, or Lead-containing materials was conducted. This report has been prepared for the benefit of R. Becker Properties, LLC, and should not be relied upon by any other person or entity without written authorization of ERE.

#### 2.4 Limitations

ERE has advised that the Phase I ESA conducted at the Subject Property is an *all* appropriate inquiry into a property's environmental status, and is not sufficient to discover every potential source of environmental liability, if any, at the Subject Property. This report is not limited by the standard inquiry procedures followed for Phase I ESAs performed under ASTM Standard E 1527-05 (AAI-All Appropriate Inquiry).

#### 2.5 Limiting Conditions

Building foundation footprint, concrete walkways and asphalt surfaced parking and drive areas covered a large portion of the surface of the Subject Property, thereby limiting visual inspection of underlying soils. No additional limiting conditions were observed during the site reconnaissance of the Subject Property that would directly or indirectly compromise the findings of this report. Data gaps determined to be insignificant can be found in Section 6.0 – Findings and Recommendations.

3.0 SITE DESCRIPTION

### 3.0 SITE DESCRIPTION

### 3.1 Site Location and Legal Description

The Subject Property is located within the Northwest ¼ of the Southwest ¼ of Section 28, Town 6 North, Range 13 West, known as 5800 Balsam Drive, City of Hudsonville, Ottawa County, Michigan. A scaled map of the Subject Property is presented in Figure 2 – Site Map. The legal description of the Subject Property is as follows:

### Parcel #70-14-28-366-004

PART SW 1/4 & PART LOT 5, OHLMAN'S ASSESSOR'S PLAT NO 3 COM INTERS S 1/8 LI WITH E LI BALSAM DR, TH S 24D57M W 247.79 FT ALG E'LY LI TO PT WHICH IS 841.61 FT FROM MOST S'LY COR SD LOT 5 & PT OF BEG, TH S 65D03M E 234.48 FT, TH S 37D05M E 187.58 FT, TH N 52D 55M E 600 FT ALG NW'LY ROW LI, TH N 60D10M W 684.27 FT TO PT ON E'LY LI BALSAM DR, SD PT BEING N 24D57M E 500 FT FROM PT OF BEG, TH S 24D57M W 500 FT TO BEG. SEC 28 T6N R13W

#### 3.2 Site Description and Vicinity Characteristics

The Subject Property consists of one (1) irregular-shaped parcel located along the eastern border of Balsam Drive, totaling 6.52-acres in size. The Subject Property is accessible from Balsam Drive to the west via curb cut entry areas, entering the Subject Property's western border. The Subject Property contains four (4) commercial buildings with asphalt surfaced parking and drive areas, maintained grass lawn and landscaping and un maintained densely vegetated areas. Natural gas, municipal water, municipal sanitary sewer, electric and telecommunication utilities are available to and service the Subject Property. All utilities enter the Subject Property from Balsam Drive to the west via below grade distribution lines. Reference Figure 2 – Site Map for locations of all structures. At the time of site reconnaissance, the Subject Property existed as four (4) vacant commercial buildings formerly utilized as a lumber storage yard and retail center for Carter Lumber. Historically, the Subject Property was utilized by Carter Lumber since

the buildings were constructed in 1977. Prior to 1977, the Subject Property existed as undeveloped forested land.

The Subject Property is primarily adjoined and surrounded by commercial businesses with asphalt surfaced parking and drive areas, curb lawn areas, and maintained landscaping. The adjoining parcels to the north of the Subject Property at addresses 5850 Balsam Drive and 5820 Balsam Drive are Cedar Crest Dairy and Kroll Furnace Co. Kroll Furnaces is a commercial furnace and HVAC system repair and maintenance contractor. Kroll Furnace Co utilizes this adjoining parcel as administrative offices and storage/warehouse space for HVAC supplies. Hazardous substances are used and stored in the form of AC refrigerants on this adjoining parcel. Cedar Crest Diary utilizes this adjoining parcel as a storage warehouse and shipping terminal building for milk and dairy products. No significant quantities of hazardous substances are known to be currently utilized and stored at these adjoining parcels. The Subject Property is adjoined to the south, at address 5710 Balsam Drive, by Quality Diesel. Quality Diesel is a commercial semi tractor/diesel engine repair business for Cedar Crest Dairy. This adjoining parcel utilizes one (1) waste oil burner with one (1) approximately 150 gallon self contained waste oil AST. This adjoining parcel also contains one (1) 55-gallon drum of new motor oil, 55-gallon drums of anti-freeze coolant and quart sized containers of transmission oil and windshield washer fluids. All hazardous substances are known to be stored within the commercial building. No releases have been discovered for this adjoining parcel; however, as hazardous substances are stored in significant quantities, it is of environmental concern however not an REC for the Subject Property. The Subject Property is adjoined to the west by Chicago Drive. The Subject Property is adjoined to the east by Vitales Pizza (5779 Balsam Drive), Hudsonville Family Dentistry (5813 Balsam Drive), Tropi Tan (5819 Balsam Drive) and Imperial Computer Solutions (5817 Balsam Drive). Vitale's Pizza is a commercial pizza restaurant offering dine-in and takeout food service. Hudsonville Family Dentistry is a commercial dentist office providing dental care. Hazardous substances stored and utilized at this adjoining parcel include x-

ray solvent and bio medical waste. All x-ray solvents and biomedical waste are containerized and taken off site by a licensed biomedical waste hauler. This adjoining parcel is connected to municipal water and municipal sanitary sewer. Tropi Tan is a commercial sunless tanning business. No significant quantities of hazardous substances are known to be used or stored at this adjoining parcel address. Imperial Computer Solution is a local computer repair and service business. No significant quantities of hazardous substances are known to used or stored at this adjoining parcel address. Local topography indicates that shallow groundwater flow at the Subject Property is likely in a northeasterly direction toward Rush Creek. Regional topography indicates that deep groundwater flow at the Subject Property is likely in a northeasterly direction toward Rush Creek.

No RECs were identified for the Subject Property in relation to adjoining and surrounding parcels.

### 3.3 Property Site Reconnaissance

On April 20, 2010 an Environmental Geologist representative of ERE conducted a site reconnaissance of the Subject Property to obtain information so as to identify any RECs which may exist as defined in Section 8 of ASTM E 1527-05.

Visual inspection of the Subject Property began along Balsam Road, located along the western border of the Subject Property, and progressed in a clockwise direction around the borders, throughout the interior and through the four (4) vacant commercial buildings. The Subject Property consists of 6.52-acres of commercial/industrial land with four (4) wood frame/metal sided commercial buildings, asphalt surfaced parking and drive areas, concrete walkways, maintained grass lawn areas and unmaintained densely vegetated area. The four (4) commercial buildings are located within the central portion of the Subject Property and are surrounded to the north, east, south and west by asphalt surfaced

parking and drive areas. Natural gas, municipal water, municipal sanitary sewer, electric and telecommunication utilities are available to and service the Subject Property. All utilities enter the Subject Property from Balsam Drive to the west via below grade distribution lines. One (1) concrete pad mount electric transformer was located to the west of the northwest commercial building at the time of site reconnaissance. The electric transformer is owned by Consumers Power and does not contain a "no PCB" containing label; however, Consumers Power was contacted and indicated that this electric transformer does not contain/utilize PCB containing cooling oils. The eastern portion of the Subject Property contained unmaintained densely vegetated area and one (1) formerly utilized open raised concrete loading dock platform. The unmaintained densely vegetated area contained de minimis wind blow non hazardous debris. No evidence of illegal solid waste dumping or disposal was observed within this area at the time of site reconnaissance. The raised loading dock platform is located within the southeastern corner of the Subject Property and no evidence of stained soils or distressed vegetation was observed within this area at the time of site reconnaissance. One (1) portable wood storage shed was observed within the interior of the Subject Property. The storage shed was vacant and formerly utilized for the storage or various wood products. The southern and interior of the Subject Property contained asphalt surfaced parking and drive areas with landscaping and curb lawn areas. De minimis asphalt staining was observed within the asphalt surfaced parking and drive areas at the time of site reconnaissance.

No RECs were noted for the Subject Property through the exterior site investigation of the Subject Property.

The Subject Property contains four (4) commercial buildings labeled Building 1, 2, 3 (Building # 3 a.k.a. Building 3 & 4 on the Assessors Card) and 4. Building 1 is the northeastern building, Building 2 is the southeastern building, Building 3 is the northwestern building and Building 4 is the southwestern building. As all the commercial

buildings were vacant/ unoccupied, no furniture was located within the buildings with the exception of lumber storage racks.

### Building 1

The site reconnaissance then continued to the interior of Building 1, commencing with the location of utilities. Building 1 was constructed in 1977 and is a 9,480 sq. ft. 1-story pole frame constructed metal sided commercial lumber storage building with outdoor canopy on the eastern and western side. Only electric utilities are connected to this building and the main electrical breaker panel is located along the southern wall. The interior of Building 1 was empty at the time of site reconnaissance, with no shelving units or inside structures.

No RECs were identified through the interior site investigation of Building 1.

### **Building 2**

The site reconnaissance then continued to the interior of Building 2, commencing with the location of utilities. Building 2 was constructed in 1977 and is a 12,744 sq. ft. 1-story pole frame constructed metal sided commercial lumber storage building with outdoor canopy on the eastern and western side. Only electric utilities are connected to this building and the main electrical breaker panel is located along the northern wall. The interior of Building 2 contained one (1) former saw room, lumber storage racks and upper mezzanine storage areas along the western and eastern sides of the commercial building. No evidence of floor drains or floor staining were observed within this building at the time of site reconnaissance.

No RECs were identified through the interior site investigation of Building 2.

### **Building 3**

The site reconnaissance then continued to the interior of Building 3, commencing with the location of utilities. Building 3 was constructed in 1977 and is a 8,880 sq. ft. 1-story

pole frame constructed metal sided commercial lumber storage building. Two (2) main electrical breaker panels are located along the western wall of the commercial building. The interior of Building 3 contained empty show rooms in the southwestern corner, wood lumber storage racks and upper mezzanine storage areas along the western side of the commercial building. Two (2) floor drains were observed along the western wall of the commercial building. Through information received from the Subject Property owner, no hazardous substances were stored within this building as it was utilized for lumber storage. These floor drains were associated with a restroom and utility room formerly located within this building. These floor drains discharge to municipal sanitary sewer as confirmed through the City of Hudsonville Board of Public Works.

No RECs were identified through the interior site investigation of Building 3.

### **Building 4**

The site reconnaissance then continued to the interior of Building 4, commencing with the location of utilities. Building 4 was constructed in 1977 and is a 8,880 sq. ft. 1-story pole frame constructed metal sided commercial building (former) retail show room building. Two (2) main electrical breaker panels, one (1) 40-gallon natural gas fired water heater, one (1) natural gas fired forced air furnace and one (1) floor drain (which is connected to municipal sanitary sewer) were located within the mechanical room of the commercial building at the time of site reconnaissance. One (1) additional natural gas fired forced air furnace was located within the office area. The interior of Building 4 contained one (1) restroom with no floor drain, one (1) former retail sales display area, one (1) office area and one (1) back storage area. The retail sales display area was located within the northern portion of the building and contained one (1) retail service counter and open show room retail display floor space. The office area contained one (1) mechanical room, one (1) lunch room and one (1) executive style office. The back storage area was located within the southern portion of the building and contained

numerous wood lumber storage racks and upper mezzanine level within the eastern and western side of the area.

No RECs were identified through the interior site investigation of Building 4.

### 3.4 Solid Waste Stream

No solid or liquid waste was produced on the Subject Property at the time of site reconnaissance, as the Subject Property buildings are vacant/ unoccupied at the time of site reconnaissance. During operation of the Subject Property as a retail and storage lumber yard for Carter Lumber, solid waste consisted of non hazardous office type waste including paper products, cardboard, plastic products and food scraps metal straps and wood scraps. All solid waste was disposed of within solid waste dumpsters formerly located on the exterior of the Subject Property. No evidence of illegal solid waste disposal was evident within the borders of the Subject Property at the time of site reconnaissance.

#### 3.5 Public or Private Utilities

Natural gas, municipal water, municipal sanitary sewer, electric and telecommunication utilities are available to and service the Subject Property. All utilities enter the Subject Property from Balsam Drive to the west via below grade distribution lines. One (1) concrete pad mount electric transformer was located to the west of the northwest commercial building at the time of site reconnaissance. The electric transformer is owned by Consumers Power and does not contain a "no PCB" containing label; however, Consumers Power was contacted and indicated that this electric transformer does not contain/ utilize PCB containing cooling oils. Additional utility and electric transformer information can be found above in Section 3.3 – Property Site Reconnaissance.

### 3.6 USTs, ASTs and Abandoned Containers

No abandoned containers, 55-gallon drums, USTs or ASTs were located on the Subject Property at the time of site reconnaissance.

No RECs were identified for the Subject Property in relation to abandoned containers, 55-gallon drums, USTs or ASTs.

A metal detector survey was conducted around the borders of the Subject Property and around the exterior of the commercial buildings utilizing a Chicago Steel Tape Metal Detector with a depth capacity of 15-feet. No large buried metal objects were observed through the metal detector survey of the Subject Property.

No RECs were identified for the Subject Property in relation to the metal detector survey.

### 3.7 Site Topography

The 1982 Hudsonville East Topographic Map, 7.5' series Quadrangle, issued by the United States Geological Survey (USGS), shows the Subject Property to lie centered at approximately 42° 52' 21.9" North latitude and 85° 51' 34.3" West longitude. The average elevation of the Subject Property is an average of 625 feet above mean sea level. The Subject Property is relatively flat with little to no relief. At the time of site reconnaissance, it was observed that storm water on the Subject Property discharges into stormwater catch basins within the interior of the Subject Property which are connected to the municipal stormwater system. Local topography indicates that shallow groundwater flow at the Subject Property is likely in a northeasterly direction toward Rush Creek. Regional topography indicates that deep groundwater flow at the Subject Property is likely in a northeasterly direction toward Rush Creek.

#### 3.8 Soil Characteristics

Soils on the Subject Property consist of *Shoals Loam*, *Kibbie Loam* (0-2 percent slopes), and *Richter sandy loam* (0-2 percent slopes) per the Web Soil Survey of Ottawa County, Michigan. The description of these soil types are as follows:

Shoals Loam is found on the flood plains of streams throughout Ottawa County. This soil typically consists of strata of light brownish-gray, mottled friable sandy loam, overlain by dark brown, mottled very firm silty clay loam, overlain by dark gray, mottled, friable silty loam, and topped by dark grayish-brown loam. Available water capacity is high and permeability and runoff is slow to ponded.

Kibbie Loam (0 to 2 percent slopes) consists of nearly level, somewhat porrly drained, sloping soil on convex areas or in drainageways. Individual areas are irregular in shape and range from 4 to 60 acres. Typically, the surface layer is very dark grayish brown loam about 9 inches thick. The yellowish brown, mottled subsoil is about 23 inches thick. The upper part is friable, silt loam; and the lower part is firm, silty clay loam. The mottled underlying material is light yellowish brown and yellowish brown, stratified silty clay loam, silt loam, silt, and very fine sand to a depth of about 60 inches. In places, the soil is not stratified and is finer textured in the subsoil. Some areas have sandy material over clayey or loamy material. In places, the surface layer is lighter colored. Permeability of the Kibbie soil is moderate, and surface runoff is slow. The available water capacity is high. The surface layer is friable and easily tilled. The water table is at a depth of 1 foot to 2 feet from the surface during winter and early in spring.

Richter Sandy Loam (0 to 2 percent slopes) consists of somewhat poorly drained soils that occur on outwash plains and lake plains and in glacial drainageways. Typically the profile consists of strata of sandy loam, loamy sand, loamy fine sand, and fine sandy loam. Fertility is medium, and available water capacity is moderate. The water table is near the surface during wet periods and recedes during dry periods. If drained, the soil is well suited to most crops.

4.0 HISTORICAL REVIEW

### 4.0 HISTORICAL REVIEW

The following sources were used to define the historic site usage of the Subject Property:

### 4.1 City Directory Search

A search was completed of the Bressers Directories from 1950 through 2010 for the Subject Property address 5800 Balsam Drive. No listings were available from 1950-1986 for the Subject Property. The 1987 through 1994 Bressers Directories reflect the Subject Property address as being occupied by Carter Lumber. The 1995 through 1997 Bressers Directories reflect the Subject Property address as being occupied by Carter Plumbing, Electric and Heating. From 1998 through 2010, Bressers Directories reflect the Subject Property address (and new address of 1790 Balsam Drive) as being occupied by Carter Lumber. A copy of the Bresser's Directory search is included in Appendix C of this Phase I ESA report.

### 4.2 Sanborn Map Search

A Sanborn Map Search conducted by Environmental Data Resources, Inc. (EDR) was completed on April 7, 2010. The report stated that there was "No Coverage" of the Subject Property; therefore, it does not reference the Subject Property. This is the most current information available. A copy of the Sanborn Map Report is included in Appendix C of this Phase I ESA report.

### 4.3 Oil and Gas Production Map

An Oil and Gas Production Map of Ottawa County was obtained from the Michigan Department of Environmental Quality – Geological Survey Division to determine if any oil or gas wells have been drilled on the Subject Property in the past. From the map, it is apparent that no drilling or production activities have taken place on the Subject Property. The nearest evidence of any oil or gas drilling/production activity is approximately 0.50-miles to the northwest in the Northwest ¼ of the Northwest ¼ of Section 28, where a "dry hole" is located. A dry hole is defined as an oil production well not having economically

produced, or been utilized for its permitted use, for more than 12 consecutive months. Due to the distance from the Subject Property and its dry hole status, no REC is noted to exist on the Subject Property in relation to this location.

### 4.4 Aerial Photographs

Aerial photographs of the Subject Property were reviewed at the Ottawa County GIS Department for the years of 1973, 1984, 1989 & 1994. An aerial photograph for the year 2009 was reviewed by an online database.

From the 1973 aerial photograph, the Subject Property existed as vacant undeveloped land. From the 1973 aerial photograph, the Subject Property was adjoined to the north and west by vacant land, to the south by commercial businesses and to the east by Chicago Drive.

From the 1984 aerial photograph, the Subject Property contained four (4) commercial buildings with surrounding asphalt parking area and grass lawn areas. Lumber was observed staged to the north and east of the commercial buildings. From the 1984 aerial photograph, the Subject Property was adjoined to the north, south and west by commercial businesses and to the east by Chicago Drive.

From the 1989 aerial photograph, no significant changes were observed for the Subject Property since the 1984 aerial photograph. From the 1989 aerial photograph, an increase in commercial businesses was observed within the adjoining parcels to the north, west and south of the Subject Property since the 1984 aerial photograph.

From the 1994 aerial photograph, no significant changes were observed for the Subject Property since the 1989 aerial photograph. From the 1994 aerial photograph, no significant changes were observed for the parcels surrounding and adjoining the Subject Property since the 1989 aerial photograph.

From the 2009 aerial photograph, no significant changes were observed for the Subject Property since the 1994 aerial photograph. From the 2009 aerial photograph no significant changes were observed for the adjoining/ surrounding parcels since the 1994 aerial photograph. The 2009 aerial photograph reflects the current state and use of the Subject Property

### 4.5 Assessor's Card

A copy of the Assessor's Card was acquired from the City of Hudsonville Assessor's Office on April 20, 2010 and reviewed in order to determine the existence of improvements made to the Subject Property parcel # 70-14-28-366-004. The Assessor's Card indicates the Subject Property consists of 6.52 acres of industrial land. Information on the Assessor's Card indicates the Subject Property contains four (4) commercial buildings, known as Buildings 1, 2, 3 (Building # 3 a.k.a Building 3 & 4 on the Assessor's Card) and 5. All buildings were constructed in 1977 and are 1-story pole frame constructed metal sided commercial buildings with a poured concrete foundation. Building 1 is 9,480 sq. ft. in size, Building 2 is 12,744 sq. ft. in size, Buildings 3 & 4 are 8,880 sq. ft. in size and Public improvements include paved road, city water, city sewer, electric and gas. Information obtained from an online website states the 2010 S.E.V. as \$398,051 and the 2010 Taxable Value as \$398,051.

### 4.6 Property Tax Files

The tax sheets of the Subject Property were obtained from the City of Hudsonville Assessor's Office and reviewed. The Tax Parcel Number and S.E.V. for the Subject Property are listed below:

Parcel Number	<u>SEV</u>	Taxable Value
70-14-28-366-004	\$398,051	\$398,051

The SEV and taxable values for several nearby properties were reviewed to determine if the Subject Property possessed a diminished value significantly lower than comparable properties. The area surrounding the Subject Property is commercial, and values from the surrounding parcels are listed in the table below.

Address	Listed Usage	Observed Usage	Acreage	SEV Value	Taxable Value
5850 Balsam Drive	Commercial	Commercial	4.08	\$715,700	\$ 655,572
5710 Balsam Drive	Commercial	Commercial	3.53	\$207,500	\$ 207,464
5696 Balsam Drive	Commercial	Commercial	2.08	\$123,600	\$123,600
5713 Balsam Drive	Exempt	Exempt	NL	\$0	\$0
5775 Balsam Drive	Commercial	Commercial	1.96	\$395,400	\$331,382

From a review of the surrounding property tax files, it is apparent that the SEV for the Subject Property is not diminished compared to surrounding properties of the same use and/or comparable structure size. No REC was noted to exist in relation to the property value.

### 4.7 Interviews

On April 7, 2010 Fire Chief Dick Mohr with the City of Hudsonville Fire Department responded by fax to a FOIA request. Chief Mohr indicated they have no file on the Subject Property; therefore, they are unaware of any environmental concerns on or near the Subject Property in regard to discarded hazardous material or chemical spills, aboveground or underground storage tanks, or oil / gas exploration. They are also unaware of any previous environmental studies that have been completed on the Subject Property.

On April 12, 2008 the Kent County Environmental Health Department responded by telephone to a FOIA request. The Kent County Environmental Health Department indicated they have no file on the Subject Property; therefore, they are unaware of any environmental concerns on or near the Subject Property in regard to discarded hazardous material or chemical spills, aboveground or underground storage tanks, or oil/gas

exploration. They are also unaware of any previous environmental studies that have been completed on the Subject Property.

On April 19, 2010 Kurt Fay from Hudsonville Lanes was interviewed by telephone. Hudsonville Lanes is a locally owned bowling center and is located west of the Subject Property across Balsam Drive at 5775 Balsam Drive. Kurt is only aware of its utilization as a lumber yard. Kurt is unaware of any environmental concerns on the Subject Property in regard to discarded hazardous material or chemical spills, aboveground or underground storage tanks, or oil/gas exploration/production. He is also unaware of any previous environmental studies that have been completed on the Subject Property.

On April 19, 2010 Dave Schut from Imperial Computer Solutions was interviewed by telephone. Imperial Computer Solutions specializes in computer data recovery, web page design, and general computer repairs and is located southwest of the Subject Property across Balsam Drive at 5817 Balsam Drive. Dave is only aware of its utilization as a lumber yard. Dave is unaware of any environmental concerns on the Subject Property in regard to discarded hazardous material or chemical spills, aboveground or underground storage tanks, or oil exploration/production. He is also unaware of any previous environmental studies that have been completed on the Subject Property.

On April 19, 2010 Derek Bosch was interviewed by telephone. Derek Bosch is a property owner located within the area of the Subject Property. Derek also possesses a builder's license and used Carter Lumber as a supplier of building materials for approximately six years. Derek is only familiar with the use of the Subject Property as a lumber yard. Derek is unaware of any environmental concerns on the Subject Property in regard to discarded hazardous material or chemical spills, aboveground or underground storage tanks, or oil/gas exploration/production. He is also unaware of any previous environmental studies that have been completed on the Subject Property.

On April 20, 2010 Mr. Chuck Price was interviewed in by telephone. Mr. Price is a representative of the current owner of the Subject Property, Carter Lumber. He has been familiar with the Subject Property for 10 years and indicated that the Subject Property has existed as a commercial lumber storage/ retail yard since 1977 when the commercial buildings were constructed. Mr. Price indicated that treated wood was stored along the exterior of the Subject Property, specifically along the northern and eastern sides of the commercial building without the utilization of a canopy or over hang. He indicated that he is unaware of any spills or releases that have occurred on the Subject Property. Mr. Price is unaware of any environmental concerns on the Subject Property in regard to chemical spills or oil exploration/production. He is also unaware of any previous environmental studies that have been completed on the Subject Property.

Treated lumber was historically treated with a Copper, Chromate and Arsenic solution to resist the impact of insects. Arsenic, Copper and Chromate are known to leach from large amounts of stored treated lumber into underlying exposed soils when not stored under protective cover and over cement or asphalt surface. As large amounts of treated lumber was stored on the exterior borders of the Subject Property without cover shelter over exposed soils, one (1) REC was noted for the Subject Property.

5.0 REGULATORY REVIEW

### 5.0 REGULATORY REVIEW

The following state and federal regulatory agency lists were reviewed to identify regulated and/or environmentally impacted sites within the specified search radii of the property as defined by ASTM standards.

### United States Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA) CERCLIS Sites 1/2 mile radius of the Subject Property

The Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Information System (CERCLIS) list is a compilation by the USEPA of sites under investigation for potential contamination under the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act of 1980 (CERCLA), also known as "Superfund". Including sites with No Further Remedial Action Planned (NFRAP), as well as State and Tribal equivalent CERCLIS sites.

- No CERCLIS or CERCLIS equivalent sites were located within ½-mile radius of the Subject Property.
- No Tribal Reservations or lands were identified within ½-mile of the Subject Property.
- It has been determined that Michigan does not maintain a registry of CERCLIS equivalent sites. However, as listed below, Michigan does maintain a listing of Part 201 Sites of environmental contamination.

### USEPA National Priorities List (NPL)

### One (1) mile radius of the Subject Property

The NPL is a list of Superfund sites that qualify for federal funds for remedial action and appear on the federal CERCLIS list. Including sites which have subsequently been removed from the NPL which are located within ½-mile of the Subject Property.

- No active NPL sites were located within a one (1) mile radius of the Subject Property.
- No deleted NPL sites were located within a ½-mile radius of the Subject Property.

## Federal Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) Treatment Storage and Disposal (TSD) Facilities List

### One (1) mile radius of the Subject Property

The RCRA TSD facilities list for Michigan includes sites which treat, store, or dispose of hazardous waste in the state of Michigan as regulated by the Resource Conservation Recovery Act of 1976 (RCRA).

• No RCRA TSD sites were located within a ½-mile radius of the Subject Property.

### USEPA RCRA Generators List for Michigan Subject Property and adjoining property

The RCRA Generators list includes sites and facilities in Michigan that generate hazardous waste as defined by RCRA. Since these sites are known and regulated, they are generally not considered an environmental concern unless known to have a history of RCRA violations.

No RCRA Generators were located on or adjacent to the Subject Property.

### **USEPA Emergency Response Notification System (ERNS) List Subject Property only**

The USEPA maintains a list of reported CERCLA hazardous substance releases or spills in quantities greater than the reportable quantity, as maintained at the National Response Center. The database contains information from spill reports made within the referenced period to the USEPA, US Coast Guard, and the Michigan Department of Transportation.

No reported releases or spills on the Subject Property.

### Federal Resource Conservation and Recovery Information System (RCRIS) Corrective Action (CORRACTS) Facilities List One (1) mile radius of the Subject Property

The CORRACTS list for Michigan includes sites which generate, treat, store, or dispose of hazardous waste and which are currently conducting corrective actions in the State of Michigan as regulated by RCRA.

• No CORRACTS Sites were located within a one (1) mile radius of the Subject Property.

### Michigan Sites of Environmental Contamination, Part 201 of Act 451 One (1) mile radius of the Subject Property

This list identifies sites of environmental contamination in the State of Michigan and provides information pertaining to the risk assessment, evaluation, and cleanup of these sites.

• No Part 201 Sites were located within a one (1) mile radius of the Subject Property.

### Tribal Sites of Environmental Contamination ½-mile radius of the Subject Property

Tribal owned hazardous waste sites identified for investigation or remediation (NPL equivalent).

• No Tribal Reservations or lands were identified within a ½-mile radius of the Subject Property.

### Michigan Department of Environmental Quality (MDEQ) and Tribal Leaking Underground Storage Tank (LUST) Sites 1/2 mile radius of the Subject Property

LUST sites are regulated under Part 213 of Michigan Public Act 451 of 1994, as amended (PART 213). This list is comprised of sites where the source of release is a regulated UST.

• Seven (7) LUST sites were found within a ½-mile radius of the Subject Property.

#### **Hudsonville Petroleum**

3150 Chicago Drive

This site is located about 0.12 miles south of the Subject Property. This site utilizes two (2) 12,000 gallon gasoline USTs, one (1) 6,000 gallon gasoline UST and one (1) 6,000 gallon diesel UST. There was a leak discovered at this site in October of 1987. Groundwater flow in this area is to the northeast and away from the Subject Property; therefore, no REC was noted for the Subject Property in relation to this site.

### Lee Edson Packaging

3007 Van Buren Street

This site is located 0.48 miles east of the Subject Property. This site utilized one (1) 1,000 gallon gasoline UST and one (1) 500 gallon gasoline UST, both USTs have been removed from this site. A release was discovered from this site on 7/9/1991. Groundwater flow in the area is towards the northeast, away from the Subject Property. Therefore, no REC was noted for the Subject Property in relation to this site.

### Cedar Crest Dairy (Closed Site)

5850 Balsam Drive

This listing is for the adjoining parcel to the north of the Subject Property. This adjoining parcel utilized one (1) 4,000 gallon diesel UST which was removed from this adjoining parcel. A release was discovered on 5/10/1994 and was closed on 11/17/1994. Through an interview with the owner of this

adjoining parcel, when the UST was removed, no impacted groundwater was discovered at this adjoining parcel, and there is no evidence of contamination migrating beyond the borders of this adjoining parcel. As groundwater flow is toward the northeast and away from the Subject Property, it is of environmental concern, however not an REC for the Subject Property.

### Elmwood Farms (Closed Site)

6021 Balsam Drive

This site is located 0.40 miles north of the Subject Property. This site utilized one (1) 1,200 gallon gasoline UST which has been removed from this site. A release was discovered from this site on 10/19/1992 and closed on 03/10/1997. Groundwater flow in the area is towards the northeast, away from the Subject Property. Therefore, no REC was noted for the Subject Property in relation to this site.

### Rapid Oil Company (Closed Site)

6021 Balsam Drive

This site is located 0.07 miles south of the Subject Property. This site utilized one (1) 1,000 gallon diesel UST, one (1) 550 gallon gasoline UST, one (1) 1,000 gallon gasoline UST and one (1) 8,000 gallon diesel UST and all have been removed from this site. A release was discovered for this site on 1/6/1993 and closed on 5/11/1999. As this site has been closed by the MDEQ and there is no evidence of land use restrictions on this site, no REC was noted for the Subject Property.

### Rapid Oil Company (Closed Site)

5713 Balsam Drive

This site is located 0.07 miles south of the Subject Property. This site utilized one (1) 4,000 gallon diesel UST, one (1) 4,000 gallon gasoline UST, both USTs have been removed from this site. A release was discovered from this site on 11/12/1992 and closed on 5/16/1994. As this site has been closed by the MDEQ and there is no evidence of land use restrictions on this site, no REC was noted for the Subject Property.

 No Tribal Reservations or lands were identified within a ½-mile radius of the Subject Property.

### MDEQ UST Division Registered and Tribal USTs Subject Property or Adjacent Properties

The MDEQ UST database provides information about current or previously registered UST systems in the State of Michigan. This list identifies sites which

have, or have had registered, regulated UST systems as defined by Part 211 of Michigan Public Act 451 of 1994, as amended (Part 211)

One (1) UST was found on the Subject Property or Adjacent Properties.

### **Cedar Crest Dairy (Closed Site)**

5850 Balsam Drive

Refer to LUST site section for additional information.

 No Tribal Reservations or lands were identified on or adjacent to the Subject Property.

### MDEQ Waste Management Division and Tribal Lists of Active and Inactive Solid Waste Facilities

### 1/2 mile radius of the Subject Property

These lists identify known active and inactive landfills and transfer stations in the State of Michigan.

- No active or inactive solid waste landfills were located within a ½-mile radius of the Subject Property.
- No Tribal Reservations or lands were identified within a ½-mile radius of the Subject Property.

### Michigan Department of Environmental Quality (MDEQ) Filed Baseline Environmental Assessment Sites

### **Subject Property or Adjoining Parcel**

These are sites which are known to qualify as a "facility" as defined in the NREPA 1994 PA 451, Part 201, Section 20101(1)(o) and for which a BEA has been filed with the MDEQ.

• No Filed BEA sites were found on the Subject Property or Adjacent Properties.

### MDEQ Regulated Waste Management Sites Subject Property only

The MDEQ regulates activities at facilities regulated by the Solid Waste, Scrap Tire, Hazardous Waste, and Liquid Industrial Waste programs, regarding ownership and operation of the facility; the status of any required permits, licenses, registrations, or certifications; compliance status; authorized transporters; and shipments of hazardous or liquid industrial waste (manifest). Since these sites are known and regulated, they are generally not considered an environmental concern unless known to have a history of releases or violations.

No Regulated Waste Management Sites were located on the Subject Property.

### **US INST CONTROL and ENG CONTROL Sites Subject Property Only**

The USEPA maintains a listing of sites with institutional and engineering controls in place, including administrative measures such as groundwater use restrictions, construction restrictions, property use restrictions, and post remediation care requirements intended to prevent exposure to contaminants remaining on site. Includes deed restrictions and remedial measures.

 No US INST CONTROL or ENG CONTROL sites were located on the Subject Property.

### State and Tribal Voluntary Cleanup Sites ½-mile radius of the Subject Property.

The USEPA maintains a listing of sites in which owners and responsible parties have performed voluntary cleanup actions to address releases and contamination on site, both on Tribal and State lands.

 No State or Tribal voluntary cleanup sites were located within a ½-mile radius of the Subject Property.

### State and Tribal Brownfield Sites ½-mile radius of the Subject Property

The USEPA maintains a map and listing, and the MDEQ maintains a listing of Brownfield Sites which have been redeveloped by private entities using the BEA process. These are not comprehensive listings of all potential Brownfield sites in Michigan.

- No Brownfield Sites were located within a 1/2-mile radius of the Subject Property.
- No Tribal Reservations or lands were identified within a ½-mile radius of the Subject Property.

Additionally, the State of Michigan does not maintain listings of NPL and CERCLIS equivalent sites, or sites with registered institutional or engineering controls in place. However, Michigan does maintain a list of contaminated sites which possess contamination exceeding Part 201 Criteria which lists sites both having been investigated and requiring investigation. Sites exceeding these criteria within the search radius are listed above in the Michigan Sites of Environmental Contamination, Part 201 of Act 451 section.

6.0 FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

### 6.0 FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

ERE has performed a Phase I ESA in conformance with the scope and limitations of ASTM Practice E 1527-05 on the Subject Property located at 5800 Balsam Drive, City of Hudsonville, Ottawa County, Michigan, the legal description of which can be found in Section 3.1. Any exception to, or deletions from, this practice are described in Section 2.5 of this report. No data gaps were encountered during this Phase I ESA. Aerial photographs for the years 1973, 1984 & 1994 were reviewed; however, copies of the aerial photographs were not obtained and therefore noted as a limitation. This assessment has revealed that one (1) REC exists within the Subject Property. A description of the REC is as follows:

• Through historical information, numerous bunks of treated lumber were staged to the north and east of the commercial buildings, specifically over exposed soils without the utilization of a roof shelter. Treated lumber was historically treated with a Copper, Chromate and Arsenic solution to be resistant to insects. Arsenic, Copper and Chromate are known to leach from large amounts of treated lumber into the underlying soils. As the exposed soils underlying the former treated lumber storage areas were potentially impacted by heavy metals, one (1) REC was noted for the Subject Property.

ERE recommends that additional investigation in the form of a Phase II sampling be conducted on the Subject Property to address the issues presented in the abovementioned REC.

7.0 QUALIFICATIONS AND SIGNATURES

5800 Balsam Drive, City of Hudsonville, Ottawa County, Michigan

# 7.0 QUALIFICATIONS AND SIGNATURES

The undersigned environmental professionals performed all work as defined in ASTM E 1527-05. Site reconnaissance of the Subject Property was conducted on April 20, 2010 using an Environmental Geologist representative of ERE.

We declare that, to the best of our professional knowledge and belief, we meet the definition of *Environmental professional* as defined in §312.10 of 40 CFR 312, and we have the specific qualifications based on education, training, and experience to assess a *property* of the nature, history, and setting of the Subject Property. We have developed and performed the all appropriate inquiries in conformance with the standards and practices set forth in 40 CFR Part 312.

Kirk W. Perschbacher Environmental Geologist Date

leff M. Balgoven

Environmental Professional C

Please contact Equity Resource Environmental with any questions or concerns.

Phone: (616) 392-6010 Fax: (616) 392-6080

# Kirk W. Perschbacher

Holland, MI 49423 616.392.6010 616.886.7330 kirkpere@sbcglobal.net

# RELATED EXPERIENCE

05/2006 - 06/2006	Western Michigan University Geology Field Camp Kalamazoo,MI	40 Hour OSHA HAZWOPER Certification

## **EDUCATION**

08/2002 – 04/2007	Bachelor of Science Geology Grand Valley State University Allendale, MI	<ul> <li>Plate Tectonics</li> <li>Structural Geology</li> <li>Geomorphology</li> <li>Sedimentary and Stratigraphy</li> <li>Mineralogy</li> <li>Petrology</li> <li>Hydrology</li> <li>Oceanography</li> <li>Environmental Geology</li> <li>Calculus I, II, III</li> <li>Calculus based Physics</li> <li>Chemistry</li> </ul>
----------------------	---	---

## WORK EXPERIENCE

06/2007 - Present	Environmental Geologist Equity Resource Environmental Holland, MI	<ul> <li>Transaction Screen Process</li> <li>Phase I ESA ASTM Standards E1527-00 and 1527-05</li> <li>Phase II ESA ASTM Standards E1527-00 and 1527-05</li> <li>Baseline Environmental Assessments (BEAs)</li> <li>Section 7a Compliance Analysis Due Care Plans</li> <li>Brownfield Redevelopments</li> <li>Project Management and Coordination with Regulatory Officials</li> <li>Risk Management at Industrial Facilities</li> </ul>
05/2007 - 07/2007	Stormwater Research Assistant Grand Valley State University Allendale, MI	<ul> <li>Aid professor monitoring stormwater runoff</li> <li>Experience using Odyssey data recording software</li> </ul>

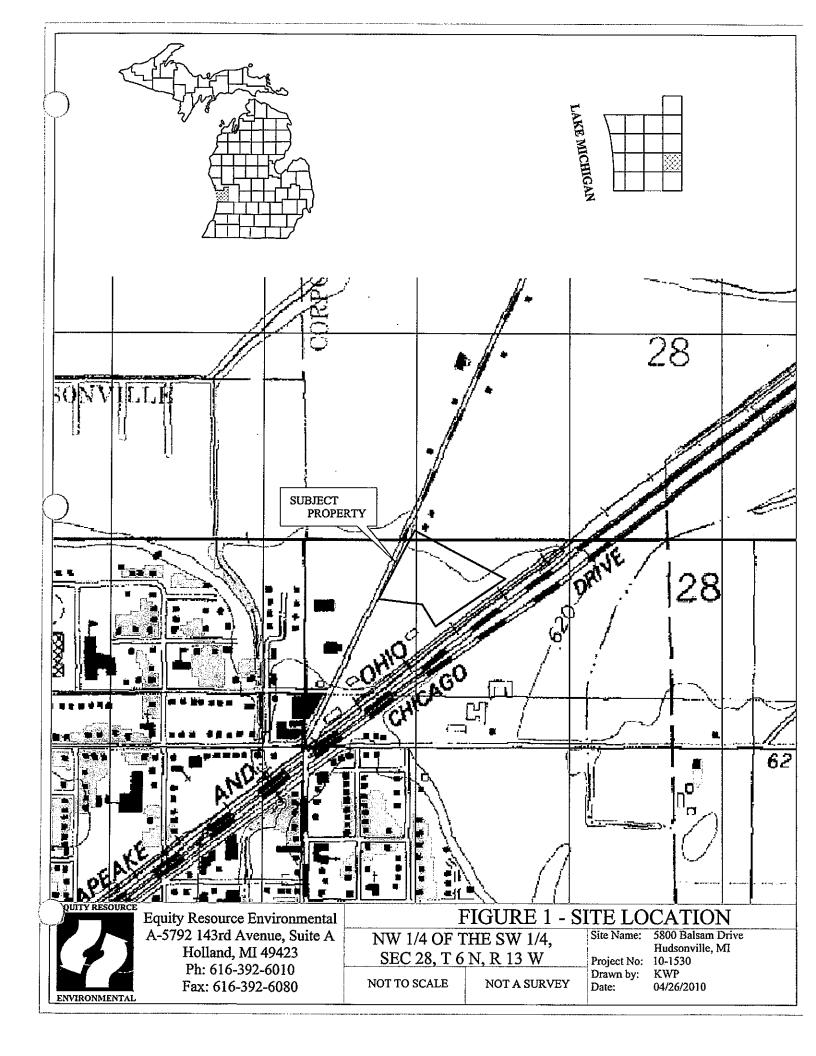
# Jeff M. Balgoyen

## **Professional Experience**

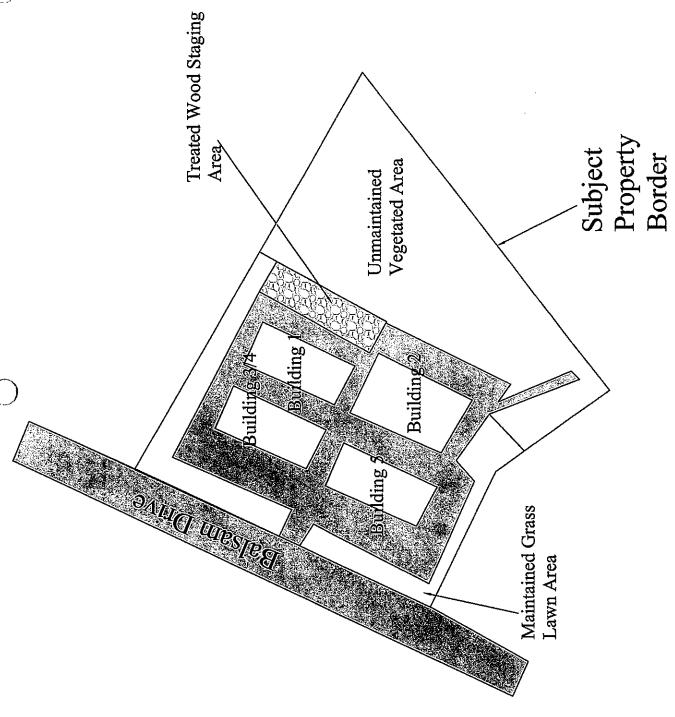
Equity Resource Environmental, LLC Holland, MI 9/95 - Present CEO / Environmental Professional  Project Marketing and Management  Development and Implementation of Field Work Plans  Employee / Company Management  Conduct Environmental Site Assessments  Conduct Environmental Site Assessments  Develop and Manage Field Investigation of Work Plans  Market and Develop Brownfield Redevelopment Plans, TIF and SBT Credits  Geotechnical Assessments  Metropolitan Title Company Holland, MI 6/92 - 1/98  Branch Manager / Production Manager  Managed Title/Abstract Production  Personnel Management  Marketing and Budgeting  Independent Oil and Gas Production Land Services Hamilton, MI 6/86 - 6/92  Mineral Land Management  Lease Acquisition / management  Lease Acquisition / management  Drilling Title Opinions and Curative Services  Omni Petroleum Corporation Allegan, MI 1/80 - 6/86  Senior Petroleum Landmas  Mineral Land Management  Lease Acquisition / management  Oil and Gas Well Site Preparation  Drilling Title Opinions / Title Curative Work  Managed Leasing and office personnel  Education  Western Michigan University Kalamazoo, MI 1978  Business Management  IED Houston, TX 1981  Land / Minerals Management  Ad Hour HAZWOPER Certified  Certified HAZWOPER Site Supervisor  Eavironmental Professional  Member Michigan Association of Environmental Professionals  Certified Site Storm Water Operator	Professional Experience		
CEO / Environmental Professional Project Marketing and Management Development and Implementation of Field Work Plans Employee / Company Management Conduct Environmental Site Assessments Develop and Manage Field investigation of Work Plans Market and Develop Brownfield Redevelopment Plans, TIF and SBT Credits Geotechnical Assessments  Metropolitan Title Company Holland, MI 6/92 – 1/98 Branch Manager / Production Manager Managed Title/Abstract Production Managed Escrow Production Personnel Management Marketing and Budgeting  Independent Oil and Gas Production Land Services Hamilton, MI 6/86 – 6/92 Mineral Land Management Lease Acquisition / management Drilling Title Opinions and Curative Services  Omni Petroleum Corporation Allegan, MI 1/80 – 6/86 Senior Petroleum Landmanagement Mineral Land Management Lease Acquisition / management Oil and Gas Well Site Preparation Drilling Title Opinions / Title Curative Work Managed Leasing and office personnel  Education  Western Michigan University Kalamazoo, MI 1978 Business Management HED How HAZWOPER Site Supervisor Eavironmental Professional Member Michigan Association of Environmental Professionale Member Michigan Association of Environmental Professionale	Equity Resource Environmental 114	Tholland Mi	0/05 - 10
- Project Marketing and Management - Development and Implementation of Field Work Plans - Employee / Company Management - Conduct Environmental Site Assessments - Develop and Manage Field investigation of Work Plans - Market and Develop Brownfield Redevelopment Plans, TIF and SBT Credits - Geotechnical Assessments  Metropolitan Title Company Holland, MI 6/92 - 1/98 Branch Manager / Production Manager - Managed Title/Abstract Production - Managed Title/Abstract Production - Managed Escrow Production - Personnel Management - Marketing and Budgeting  Independent Oil and Gas Production Land Services Hamilton, MI 6/86 - 6/92 - Mineral Land Management - Lease Acquisition / management - Drilling Title Opinions and Curative Services  Omni Petroleum Corporation Allegan, MI 1/80 - 6/86 Senior Petroleum Landman - Mineral Land Management - Lease Acquisition / management - Oil and Gas Well Site Preparation - Drilling Title Opinions / Title Curative Work - Managed Leasing and office personnel  Education - Western Michigan University Kalamazoo, MI 1978 Business Management - IED Houston, TX 1981 Land / Minerals Management - Qualifications: - 40 How HAZWOPER Certified - Certified HAZWOPER Site Supervisor - Eavironmental Professional - Member Michigan Association of Environmental Professionals - Member Michigan Association of Environmental Professionals	CEO / Environmental Professional	C Honard, Mi	9/95 – Present
- Development and Implementation of Field Work Plans - Employee / Company Management - Conduct Environmental Site Assessments - Develop and Manage Field Investigation of Work Plans - Market and Develop Brownfield Redevelopment Plans, TIF and SBT Credits - Geotechnical Assessments  Metropolitan Title Company Holland, MI 6/92 – 1/98  Branch Manager / Production Manager - Managed Title/Abstract Production - Managed Escrow Production - Personnel Management - Marketing and Budgeting  Independent Oil and Gas Production Land Services Hamilton, MI 6/86 – 6/92 - Mineral Land Management - Lease Acquisition / management - Drilling Title Opinions and Curative Services  Omni Petroleum Corporation Allegan, MI 1/80 – 6/86  Senior Petroleum Landmass - Mineral Land Management - Lease Acquisition / management - Oil and Gas Well Size Preparation - Drilling Title Opinions / Title Curative Work - Managed Leasing and office personnel  Education - Western Michigan University Kalamazoo, MI 1978  Business Management - IED Houston, TX 1981  Land / Minerals Management Qualifications: - 40 Hour HAZWOPER Site Supervisor - Eavironmental Professional - Member Michigan Association of Environmental Professionals - Member Michigan Association of Environmental Professionals		ins mamoni	
- Employee / Company Management - Conduct Environmental Site Assessments - Develop and Manage Field Investigation of Work Plans - Market and Develop Brownfield Redevelopment Plans, TIF and SBT Credits - Geotechnical Assessments  Metropolitan Title Company Holland, MI 6/92 – 1/98  Branch Manager / Production Manager - Managed Title/Abstract Production - Managed Escrow Production - Managed Escrow Production - Personnel Management - Marketing and Budgeting  Independent Oil and Gas Production Land Services Hamilton, MI 6/86 – 6/92 - Mineral Land Management - Lease Acquisition / management - Drilling Title Opinions and Curative Services  Omai Petroleum Corporation Allegan, MI 1/80 – 6/86 Senior Petroleum Landman - Mineral Land Management - Oil and Gas Well Site Preparation - Drilling Title Opinions / Title Curative Work - Managed Leasing and office personnel  Education - Western Michigan University Kalamazoo, MI 1978 Business Management - IED Houston, TX 1981 Land / Minerals Management - Western HAZWOPER Certified - Certified HAZWOPER Site Supervisor - Eavironmental Professional - Member Michigan Association of Environmental Professionale	- Development and Implem	entation of Rield West Disease	
- Conduct Environmental Site Assessments - Develop and Manage Field Investigation of Work Plans - Market and Develop Brownfield Redevelopment Plans, TIF and SBT Credits - Geotechnical Assessments  Metropolitan Title Company Holland, MI 6/92 – 1/98  Branch Manager / Production Manager - Managed Title/Abstract Production - Managed Escrow Production - Personnel Management - Marketing and Budgeting  Independent Oil and Gas Production Land Services Hamilton, MI 6/86 – 6/92 - Mineral Land Management - Lease Acquisition / management - Drilling Title Opinions and Curative Services  Ornal Petroleum Corporation Allegan, MI 1/80 – 6/86  Senior Petroleum Landmane - Mineral Land Management - Lease Acquisition / management - Oil and Gas Well Site Preparation - Drilling Title Opinions / Title Curative Work - Managed Lessing and office personnel  Education - Western Michigan University Kalamazoo, MI 1978 - Business Management - IED Houston, TX 1981 - Land / Minerals Management - Geotechnical Professional - Member Michigan Association of Environmental Professionals - Member Michigan Association of Environmental Professionals	- Employee / Company Ma	contact of Lieu Aoir Light	
- Develop and Manage Field Investigation of Work Plans - Market and Develop Brownfield Redevelopment Plans, TIF and SBT Credits - Geotechnical Assessments  Metropolitan Title Company Holland, MI 6/92 - 1/98 Branch Manager / Production Manager - Managed Title/Abstract Production - Managed Escrow Production - Managed Escrow Production - Personnel Management - Marketing and Budgeting  Independent Oil and Gas Production Land Services Hamilton, MI 6/86 - 6/92 - Mineral Land Management - Drilling Title Opinions and Curative Services  Omni Petroleum Corporation Allegan, MI 1/80 - 6/86 Senior Petroleum Landman - Mineral Land Management - Oil and Gas Well Site Preparation - Drilling Title Opinions / Title Curative Work - Managed Lessing and office personnel  Education - Western Michigan University Kalamazoo, MI 1978 Business Management - ED Houston, TX 1981 Land / Minerals Management - Qualifications: - 40 How HAZWOPER Certified - Certified HAZWOPER Site Supervisor - Eavironmental Professional - Member Michigan Association of Environmental Professionals	- Conduct Environmental C		
- Market and Develop Brownfield Redevelopment Plans, TIF and SBT Credits - Geotechnical Assessments  Metropolitan Title Company Holland, MI 6/92 – 1/98  Branch Manager / Production Manager - Managed Title/Abstract Production - Managed Escrow Production - Managed Escrow Production - Personnel Management - Marketing and Budgeting  Independent Oil and Gas Production Land Services Hamilton, MI 6/86 – 6/92 - Mineral Land Management - Lease Acquisition / management - Drilling Title Opinions and Curative Services  Omni Petroleum Corporation Allegan, MI 1/80 – 6/86 Senior Petroleum Landmas - Mineral Land Management - Lease Acquisition / management - Oil and Gas Well Site Preparation - Drilling Title Opinions / Title Curative Work - Managed Leasing and office personnel  Education - Western Michigan University Kalamazoo, MI 1978 Business Management - IED Houston, TX 1981 Land / Minerals Management Qualifications: - 40 Hour HAZWOPER Certified - Certified HAZWOPER Site Supervisor - Eavironmental Professional - Member Michigan Association of Environmental Professionals	Develop and Manage Viel	ic assessinchis	
Metropolitan Title Company Holland, MI 6/92 – 1/98 Branch Manager / Production Manager  - Managed Title/Abstract Production  - Managed Escrow Production  - Personnel Management  - Marketing and Budgeting  Independent Oil and Gas Production Land Services Hamilton, MI 6/86 – 6/92  - Mineral Land Management  - Lease Acquisition / management  - Drilling Title Opinions and Curative Services  Omni Petroleum Corporation Allegan, MI 1/80 – 6/86  Senior Petroleum Landmas  - Mineral Land Management  - Lease Acquisition / management  - Oil and Gas Well Site Preparation  - Drilling Title Opinions / Title Curative Work  - Managed Leasing and office personnel  Education  - Western Michigan University Kalamazoo, MI 1978 Business Management  - IED Houston, TX 1981  Land / Minerals Management  Qualifications:  - 40 Hour HAZWOPER Certified  - Certified HAZWOPER Site Supervisor  - Eavironmental Professional  - Member Michigan Association of Environmental Professionals	Market and Develop Brown	u investigation of Work Plans	
Metropolitan Title Company Branch Manager / Production Manager  - Managed Title Abstract Production  - Managed Escrow Production  - Personnel Management  - Marketing and Budgeting  Independent Oil and Gas Production Land Services Hamilton, MI  - Mineral Land Management  - Lease Acquisition / management  - Lease Acquisition / management  - Drilling Title Opinions and Curative Services  Omni Petroleum Corporation Allegan, MI  Senior Petroleum Landman  - Mineral Land Management  - Lease Acquisition / management  - Oil and Gas Well Site Preparation  - Drilling Title Opinions / Title Curative Work  - Managed Leasing and office personnel  Education  - Western Michigan University Kalamazoo, MI  Business Management  - IED Houston, TX  1981  Land / Minerals Management  Qualifications:  - 40 Hour HAZWOPER Certified  - Certified HAZWOPER Site Supervisor  - Eavironmental Professional  - Member Michigan Association of Environmental Professionals	- Geotechnical Assessments	milield Redevelopment Plans, T	IF and SBT Credits
Branch Manager / Production Manager  - Managed Title/Abstract Production  - Managed Escrow Production  - Personnel Management  - Marketing and Budgeting  Independent Oil and Gas Production Land Services Hamilton, MI  - Mineral Land Management  - Lease Acquisition / management  - Drilling Title Opinions and Curative Services  Omni Petroleum Corporation Allegan, MI  Senior Petroleum Landman  - Mineral Land Management  - Lease Acquisition / management  - Uease Acquisition / management  - Oil and Gas Well Site Preparation  - Drilling Title Opinions / Title Curative Work  - Managed Leasing and office personnel  Education  - Western Michigan University Kalamazoo, MI  Business Management  - IED Houston, TX  Land / Minerals Management  Qualifications:  - 40 How HAZWOPER Certified  - Certified HAZWOPER Site Supervisor  - Eavironmental Professional  - Member Michigan Association of Environmental Professionale		•	
Branch Manager / Production Manager  - Managed Title/Abstract Production  - Managed Escrow Production  - Personnel Management  - Marketing and Budgeting  Independent Oil and Gas Production Land Services Hamilton, MI  - Mineral Land Management  - Lease Acquisition / management  - Drilling Title Opinions and Curative Services  Omni Petroleum Corporation Allegan, MI  Senior Petroleum Landman  - Mineral Land Management  - Lease Acquisition / management  - Uease Acquisition / management  - Oil and Gas Well Site Preparation  - Drilling Title Opinions / Title Curative Work  - Managed Leasing and office personnel  Education  - Western Michigan University Kalamazoo, MI  Business Management  - IED Houston, TX  Land / Minerals Management  Qualifications:  - 40 How HAZWOPER Certified  - Certified HAZWOPER Site Supervisor  - Eavironmental Professional  - Member Michigan Association of Environmental Professionale	Metropolitan Title Company	Holland, MI	6/02 _ 1/09
- Managed Escrow Production - Managed Escrow Production - Personnel Management - Marketing and Budgeting  Independent Oil and Gas Production Land Services Hamilton, MI 6/86 - 6/92 - Mineral Land Management - Lease Acquisition / management - Drilling Title Opinions and Curative Services  Omni Petroleum Corporation Allegan, MI 1/80 - 6/86 Senior Petroleum Landman - Mineral Land Management - Lease Acquisition / management - Oil and Gas Well Site Preparation - Drilling Title Opinions / Title Curative Work - Managed Leasing and office personnel  Education - Western Michigan University Kalamazoo, MI 1978 Business Management - IED Houston, TX 1981 Land / Minerals Management Qualifications: - 40 How HAZWOPER Certified - Certified HAZWOPER Site Supervisor - Eavironmental Professional - Member Michigan Association of Environmental Professionals	Branch Manager / Production Manager	¥	U 72 - 1/70
- Managed Escrow Production - Personnel Management - Marketing and Budgeting  Independent Oil and Gas Production Land Services Hamilton, MI 6/86 – 6/92 - Mineral Land Management - Lease Acquisition / management - Drilling Title Opinions and Curative Services  Omni Petroleum Corporation Allegan, MI 1/80 – 6/86 Senior Petroleum Landman - Mineral Land Management - Lease Acquisition / management - Oil and Gas Well Site Preparation - Drilling Title Opinions / Title Curative Work - Managed Leasing and office personnel  Education - Western Michigan University Kalamazoo, MI 1978 Business Management - IED Houston, TX 1981 Land / Minerals Management  Qualifications: - 40 Hour HAZWOPER Certified - Certified HAZWOPER Site Supervisor - Eavironmental Professional - Member Michigan Association of Environmental Professionals	<ul> <li>Managed Title/Abstract President</li> </ul>	oduction .	
- Personnel Management - Marketing and Budgeting  Independent Oil and Gas Production Land Services Hamilton, MI - Mineral Land Management - Lease Acquisition / management - Drilling Title Opinions and Curative Services  Omni Petroleum Corporation Allegan, MI - Senior Petroleum Landman - Mineral Land Management - Lease Acquisition / management - Oil and Gas Well Site Preparation - Drilling Title Opinions / Title Curative Work - Managed Leasing and office personnel  Education - Western Michigan University Kalamazoo, MI - Business Management - IED - Houston, TX - 1981 - Land / Minerals Management  Qualifications: - 40 Hour HAZWOPER Certified - Certified HAZWOPER Site Supervisor - Eavironmental Professional - Member Michigan Association of Environmental Professionals	<ul> <li>Managed Escrow Production</li> </ul>	) — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	
Independent Oil and Gas Production Land Services Hamilton, MI  - Mineral Land Management - Lease Acquisition / management - Drilling Title Opinions and Curative Services  Omni Petroleum Corporation Allegan, MI 1/80 – 6/86  Senior Petroleum Landman  - Mineral Land Management - Lease Acquisition / management - Oil and Gas Well Site Preparation - Drilling Title Opinions / Title Curative Work - Managed Leasing and office personnel  Education - Western Michigan University Kalamazoo, MI 1978  Business Management - IED Houston, TX 1981  Land / Minerals Management  Qualifications: - 40 Hour HAZWOPER Certified - Certified HAZWOPER Site Supervisor - Environmental Professional - Member Michigan Association of Environmental Professional	- Personnel Management		
- Mineral Land Management - Lease Acquisition / management - Drilling Title Opinions and Curative Services  Omni Petroleum Corporation Allegan, MI 1/80 – 6/86  Senior Petroleum Landman - Mineral Land Management - Lease Acquisition / management - Oil and Gas Well Site Preparation - Drilling Title Opinions / Title Curative Work - Managed Leasing and office personnel  Education - Western Michigan University Kalamazoo, MI 1978 - Business Management - HED Houston, TX 1981 - Land / Minerals Management  Qualifications: - 40 Hoar HAZWOPER Certified - Certified HAZWOPER Site Supervisor - Eavironmental Professional - Member Michigan Association of Environmental Professionale	<ul> <li>Marketing and Budgeting</li> </ul>		
- Mineral Land Management - Lease Acquisition / management - Drilling Title Opinions and Curative Services  Omni Petroleum Corporation Allegan, MI 1/80 – 6/86  Senior Petroleum Landman - Mineral Land Management - Lease Acquisition / management - Oil and Gas Well Site Preparation - Drilling Title Opinions / Title Curative Work - Managed Leasing and office personnel  Education - Western Michigan University Kalamazoo, MI 1978 - Business Management - HED Houston, TX 1981 - Land / Minerals Management  Qualifications: - 40 Hoar HAZWOPER Certified - Certified HAZWOPER Site Supervisor - Eavironmental Professional - Member Michigan Association of Environmental Professionale	Independent Oil and Can Bushastan P		
- Lease Acquisition / management - Drilling Title Opinions and Curative Services  Omni Petroleum Corporation Allegan, MI 1/80 – 6/86  Senior Petroleum Landman	Minus I and Maria and Maria and Maria	and Services Hamilton, MI	6/86 6/92
Omni Petroleum Corporation Allegan, Mi 1/80 – 6/86 Senior Petroleum Landman 1/80 – 6/86 Senior Petroleum Landman 1/80 – 6/86 Senior Petroleum Landman 1/80 – 6/86  - Mineral Land Management 1/80 – 6/86 - Lease Acquisition / management 1/80 – 6/86 - Oil and Gas Well Site Preparation 1/80 – Drilling Title Opinions / Title Curative Work 1/80 – Managed Leasing and office personnel 1/80  Education 1/978 Business Management 1/978 Business Management 1/981 Land / Minerals Management 1/981  Qualifications: 1/981 - 40 Hour HAZWOPER Certified 1/80 – Certified HAZWOPER Site Supervisor 1/80 – Environmental Professional 1/80 – Member Michigan Association of Environmental Professional 1/80 – Member Michigan Association of Environmental Professional 1/80 – 6/86	- Mulicial Land Management		
Omni Petroleum Corporation Allegan, MI 1/80 – 6/86  Senior Petroleum Landman  - Mineral Land Management  - Lease Acquisition / management  - Oil and Gas Well Site Preparation  - Drilling Title Opinions / Title Curative Work  - Managed Leasing and office personnel  Education  - Western Michigan University Kalamazoo, MI 1978  Business Management  - IED Houston, TX 1981  Land / Minerals Management  Qualifications:  - 40 Hour HAZWOPER Certified  - Certified HAZWOPER Site Supervisor  - Eavironmental Professional  - Member Michigan Association of Environmental Professionale	Deillies Title Origina and	ment	
Senior Petroleum Landman  - Mineral Land Management  - Lease Acquisition / management  - Oil and Gas Well Site Preparation  - Drilling Title Opinions / Title Curative Work  - Managed Leasing and office personnel  Education  - Western Michigan University Kalamazoo, MI 1978  Business Management  - IED Houston, TX 1981  Land / Minerals Management  Qualifications:  - 40 Hour HAZWOPER Certified  - Certified HAZWOPER Site Supervisor  - Eavironmental Professional  - Member Michigan Association of Environmental Professionals	- Daning True Opinions and	Curative Services	
Senior Petroleum Landman  - Mineral Land Management  - Lease Acquisition / management  - Oil and Gas Well Site Preparation  - Drilling Title Opinions / Title Curative Work  - Managed Leasing and office personnel  Education  - Western Michigan University Kalamazoo, MI 1978  Business Management  - IED Houston, TX 1981  Land / Minerals Management  Qualifications:  - 40 Hour HAZWOPER Certified  - Certified HAZWOPER Site Supervisor  - Eavironmental Professional  - Member Michigan Association of Environmental Professionals	Omni Petroleum Corporation	Allegan, MI	1/90 _ 6/96
- Lease Acquisition / management - Oil and Gas Well Site Preparation - Drilling Title Opinions / Title Curative Work - Managed Leasing and office personnel  Education - Western Michigan University Kalamazoo, MI 1978 Business Management - IED Houston, TX 1981 Land / Minerals Management  Qualifications: - 40 Hour HAZWOPER Certified - Certified HAZWOPER Site Supervisor - Environmental Professional - Member Michigan Association of Environmental Professionals	Senior Petroleum Landman		1/60 — U/60
- Lease Acquisition / management - Oil and Gas Well Site Preparation - Drilling Title Opinions / Title Curative Work - Managed Leasing and office personnel  Education - Western Michigan University Kalamazoo, MI 1978 Business Management - IED Houston, TX 1981 Land / Minerals Management  Qualifications: - 40 Hour HAZWOPER Certified - Certified HAZWOPER Site Supervisor - Environmental Professional - Member Michigan Association of Environmental Professionals	<ul> <li>Mineral Land Management</li> </ul>		
- Oil and Gas Well Site Preparation - Drilling Title Opinions / Title Curative Work - Managed Leasing and office personnel  Education - Western Michigan University Kalamazoo, MI 1978 Business Management - IED Houston, TX 1981 Land / Minerals Management  Qualifications: - 40 Hour HAZWOPER Certified - Certified HAZWOPER Site Supervisor - Environmental Professional - Member Michigan Association of Environmental Professionals	<ul> <li>Lease Acquisition / manager</li> </ul>	nent	
- Drilling Title Opinions / Title Curative Work - Managed Leasing and office personnel  Education - Western Michigan University Kalamazoo, MI 1978 Business Management - IED Houston, TX 1981 Land / Minerals Management  Qualifications: - 40 Hour HAZWOPER Certified - Certified HAZWOPER Site Supervisor - Environmental Professional - Member Michigan Association of Environmental Professionals	<ul> <li>Oil and Gas Well Site Prepar</li> </ul>	ration	
- Managed Leasing and office personnel  Education - Western Michigan University Kalamazoo, MI 1978 Business Management - IED Houston, TX 1981 Land / Minerals Management  Qualifications: - 40 Hour HAZWOPER Certified - Certified HAZWOPER Site Supervisor - Environmental Professional - Member Michigan Association of Environmental Professionals	<ul> <li>Drilling Title Opinions / Title</li> </ul>	e Curative Work	
- Western Michigan University Kalamazoo, MI 1978 Business Management - IED Houston, TX 1981 Land / Minerals Management  Qualifications: - 40 Hour HAZWOPER Certified - Certified HAZWOPER Site Supervisor - Environmental Professional - Member Michigan Association of Environmental Professionals	<ul> <li>Managed Leasing and office</li> </ul>	personnel	
- Western Michigan University Kalamazoo, MI 1978 Business Management - IED Houston, TX 1981 Land / Minerals Management  Qualifications: - 40 Hour HAZWOPER Certified - Certified HAZWOPER Site Supervisor - Environmental Professional - Member Michigan Association of Environmental Professionals	Education		
Business Management  IED Houston, TX 1981  Land / Minerals Management  Qualifications:  - 40 Hour HAZWOPER Certified  - Certified HAZWOPER Site Supervisor  - Environmental Professional  - Member Michigan Association of Environmental Professionals		Kalemana MT	4
- IED Houston, TX 1981 Land / Minerals Management Qualifications: - 40 Hour HAZWOPER Certified - Certified HAZWOPER Site Supervisor - Environmental Professional - Member Michigan Association of Environmental Professionals	Butiness Management	Kausinszoo, MI	1978
Land / Minerals Management  Qualifications:  - 40 Hour HAZWOPER Certified  - Certified HAZWOPER Site Supervisor  - Environmental Professional  - Member Michigan Association of Environmental Professionals		House TV	
Qualifications: - 40 Hour HAZWOPER Certified - Certified HAZWOPER Site Supervisor - Environmental Professional - Member Michigan Association of Environmental Professionals	<del></del>	radatus, IA	1981
- 40 Hour HAZWOPER Certified - Certified HAZWOPER Site Supervisor - Environmental Professional - Member Michigan Association of Environmental Professionals	Qualifications:		
<ul> <li>Certified HAZWOPER Site Supervisor</li> <li>Environmental Professional</li> <li>Member Michigan Association of Environmental Professionals</li> </ul>		and a	
- Environmental Professional - Member Michigan Association of Environmental Professionals			
- Member Michigan Association of Environmental Professionals	- Favinamental Budeniant	and ∧ 190£	
- Certified Site Storm Water Operator			
CHILLIAN SHE SALIN MINISTER.	- Certified Size Street Man -	or Environmental Professionals	}
	Certified Sinc Storing Water Ope	TRIOF	

**APPENDICES** 

APPENDIX A FIGURES







**Equity Resource Environmental** A-5792 143rd Avenue, Suite A Holland, MI 49423 Ph: 616-392-6010

Fax: 616-392-6080

# FIGURE 2 - SITE MAP

NW 1/4 OF THE SW 1/4 OF SECTION 28 TOWN 6 NORTH, RANGE 13 WEST

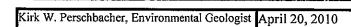
NOT A SURVEY

Site Name: 5800 Balsam Drive Hudsonville, MI Project No: 10-1530

Drawn by: KWP 04/26/2010 Date:

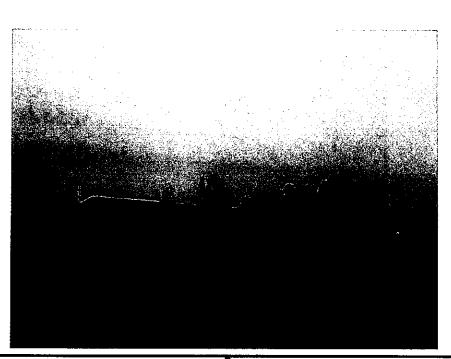


# APPENDIX B SITE PHOTOGRAPHS



Adjoining parcels facing west.

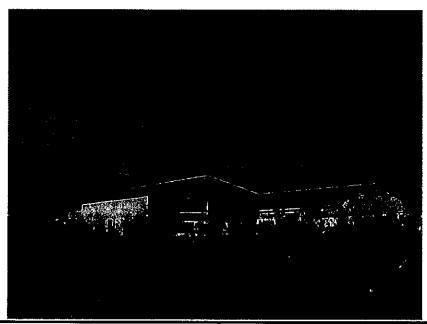
2



Kirk W. Perschbacher, Environmental Geologist

April 20, 2010

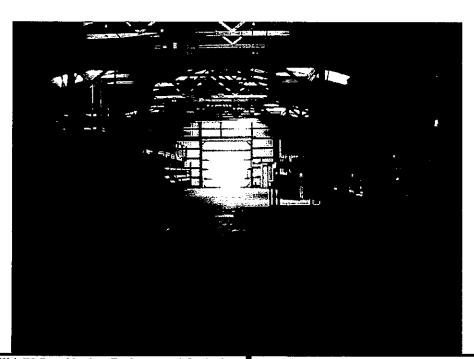
Adjoining parcels facing south.



Kirk W. Perschbacher, Environmental Geologist April 20, 2010

Adjoining parcels facing north.

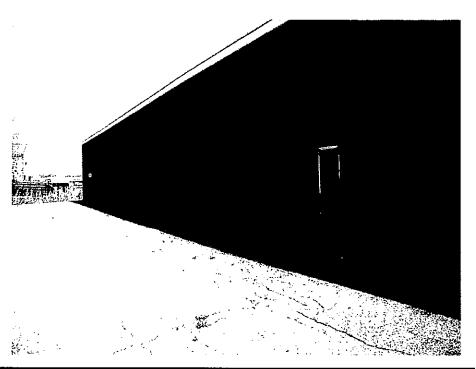
4



Kirk W. Perschbacher, Environmental Geologist

April 20, 2010

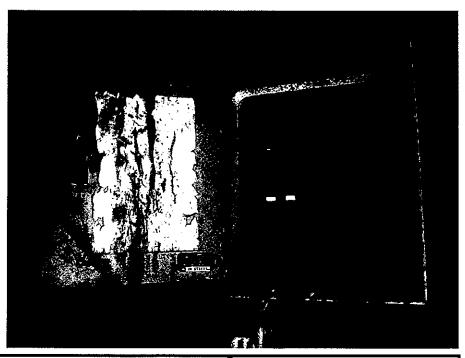
Typical overview of the interior of Building 3/4.



Kirk W. Perschbacher, Environmental Geologist April 20, 2010

Typical storage canopy associated within Building 1 & 3.

6



Kirk W. Perschbacher, Environmental Geologist

April 20, 2010

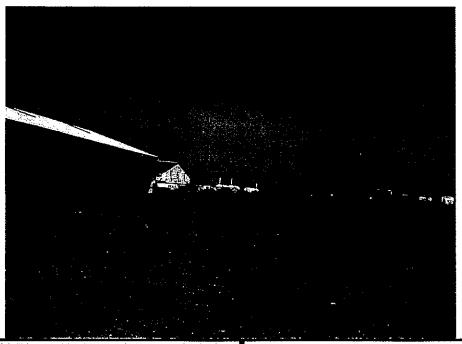
Typical breaker panel located within Building 1.



Kirk W. Perschbacher, Environmental Geologist April 20, 2010

Interior of Building 1.

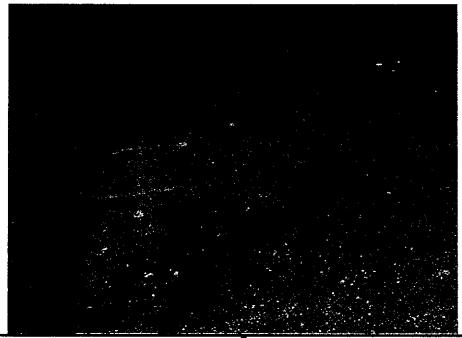
8



Kirk W. Perschbacher, Environmental Geologist

April 20, 2010

Overview of the former treated wood staging area on the Subject Property.



Kirk W. Perschbacher, Environmental Geologist

April 20, 2010

Overview of the southeastern loading dock area.

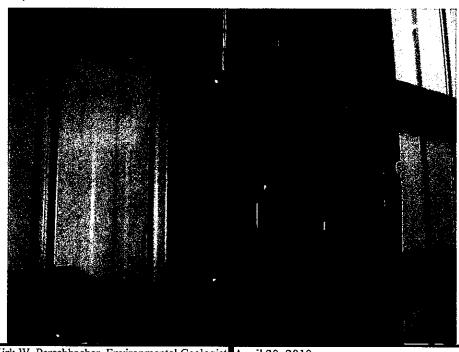
10



Kirk W. Perschbacher, Environmental Geologist

April 20, 2010

Adjoining parcels facing east.



Kirk W. Perschbacher, Environmental Geologist April 20, 2010

Typical breaker panel located within Building 2.

12



Kirk W. Perschbacher, Environmental Geologist

April 20, 2010

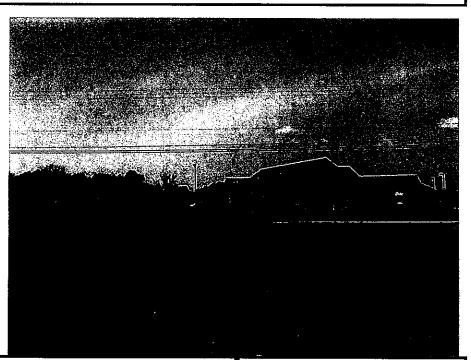
Interior of Building 2.



Kirk W. Perschbacher, Environmental Geologist April 20, 2010

Breaker panels located within Building 5.

14



Kirk W. Perschbacher, Environmental Geologist

April 20, 2010

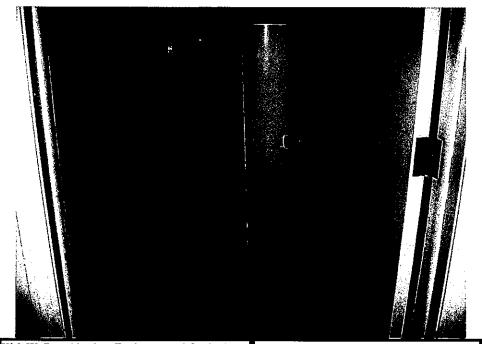
Overview of the southern portion of the Subject Property.



Kirk W. Perschbacher, Environmental Geologist April 20, 2010

Natural gas fired forced air furnace located within Building 5.

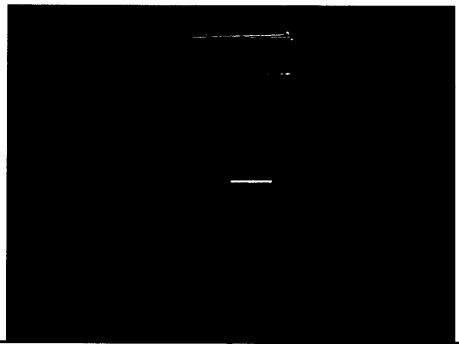
16



Kirk W. Perschbacher, Environmental Geologist

April 20, 2010

One (1) 40 gallon water heater located within Building 5.



Kirk W. Perschbacher, Environmental Geologist April 20, 2010

Interior of the retail show room area within Building 5.

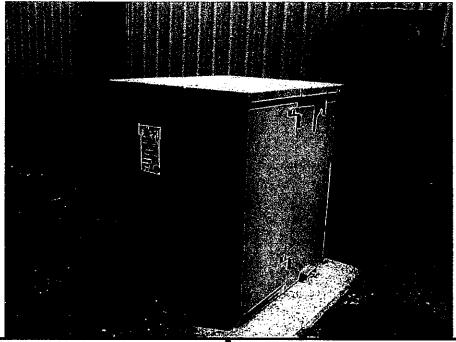
18



Kirk W. Perschbacher, Environmental Geologist

April 20, 2010

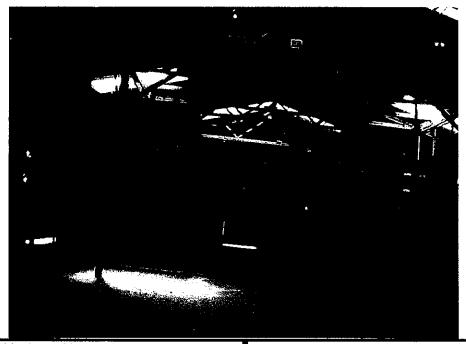
Lumber storage area within the back storage area of Building 5.



Kirk W. Perschbacher, Environmental Geologist April 20, 2010

One (1) electric transformer located on the Subject Property.

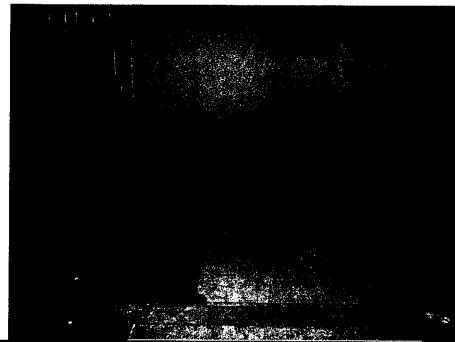
20



Kirk W. Perschbacher, Environmental Geologist

April 20, 2010

Overview of the interior of Building 3/4.



Kirk W. Perschbacher, Environmental Geologist April 20, 2010

Floor drains and former restroom within Building 3/4.

# APPENDIX C HISTORICAL DOCUMENTS

FROM : GARY BYKER MEM.LIB/HUDSONVILLE FAX NO. : 16166695150

Apr. 07 2010 01:51PM P1

5800 Balsam, H	ludsonville			er IV emorial Library Search 04/07/2010		
Edition	Address			Name	Year	Phone
06-07 ed		5790	*	Carter Lumber	2002	616-669-0680
05-06 ed		5800	:	XX):X		NP
04-05 ed						
03-04 ed						
02-03 ed		5790 · *	* (	Carter Lumber		616-669-0680
	no 5800 number					
01-02 ed		5790 4	* (	Carter Lumber	1991	<b>616-669-</b> 0680
	no 5800 number					
*******************	N 4462200	SASANESSAN KARAMA	enteres	YOUNG COOK NOON ACCOUNTS CONTRACT CONTR	****************	
00-01 ed		5790 *	k (	Carter Lumber	1991	616-669-5870
99-00	no 5800 number					
98-99						
97-98		~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	nanArad	200. I 1888-2800 280-280-2800 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200		724437247247474747474747474747474747474
96-97		5790 *	¥ (	Carter Elec & Htg	1991	616-669-5870
		5800 *	* (	Carter Lumber	1986	616-669-0680
95-96		5790 *	ŧ (	Carter Plb Elec & Htg	1991	616-669-5870
94-95		5800 4	* (	Carter Lumber	1986	616-669-0680
93-94						

Note 5800 disappeared after 96-97 edition, showed up In 2003, but with XXX's. Moved to 5790 + took over Carter Elec + Htg address, but phone for only one year.

Before 86 it was port of by Ralph Serum. Edson Farm Lowned by Ralph Serum.

## 5800 Balsam Drive

5800 Balsam Drive Hudsonville, MI 49426

Inquiry Number: 2739067.1

April 07, 2010

# **Certified Sanborn® Map Report**



## Certified Sanborn® Map Report

4/07/10

Site Name:

Client Name:

5800 Balsam Drive 5800 Balsam Drive **Equity Resource Environmental** 

Hudsonville, MI 49426

A-5792 143rd Avenue Holland, Mi 49423

EDR Inquiry # 2739067.1

Contact: Kirk Perschbacher



The complete Sanborn Library collection has been searched by EDR, and fire insurance maps covering the target property location provided by Equity Resource Environmental were identified for the years listed below. The certified Sanborn Library search results in this report can be authenticated by visiting www.edmet.com/sanborn and entering the certification number. Only Environmental Data Resources Inc. (EDR) is authorized to grant rights for commercial reproduction of maps by Sanborn Library LLC, the copyright holder for the collection.

#### Certified Sanborn Results:

Site Name:

5800 Balsam Drive

Address:

5800 Balsam Drive City, State, Zip: Hudsonville, MI 49426

**Cross Street:** 

P.O. #

NA NA

Project: Certification #

F722-4EE0-BCB1



Sanborn® Library search re Certification # F722-4EE0-8CB1

## UNMAPPED PROPERTY

This report certifies that the complete holdings of the Sanborn Library, LLC collection have been searched based on client supplied target property information, and fire insurance maps covering the target property were not found.

The Sanborn Library Includes more than 1.2 million Sanborn fire insurance maps, which track historical property usage in approximately 12,000 American cities and towns. Collections searched:

Library of Congress

University Publications of America

EDR Private Collection

The Sanborn Library LLC Since 186614

#### Limited Permission To Make Copies

Equity Resource Environmental (the client) is permitted to make up to THREE photocopies of this Sanborn Map transmittal and each fire insurance map accompanying this report solely for the limited use of its customer. No one other than the client is authorized to make copies. Upon request made directly to an EDR Account Executive, the client may be permitted to make a limited number of additional photocopies. This permission is conditioned upon compliance by the client, its customer and their agents with EDR's copyright policy; a copy of which is available upon request.

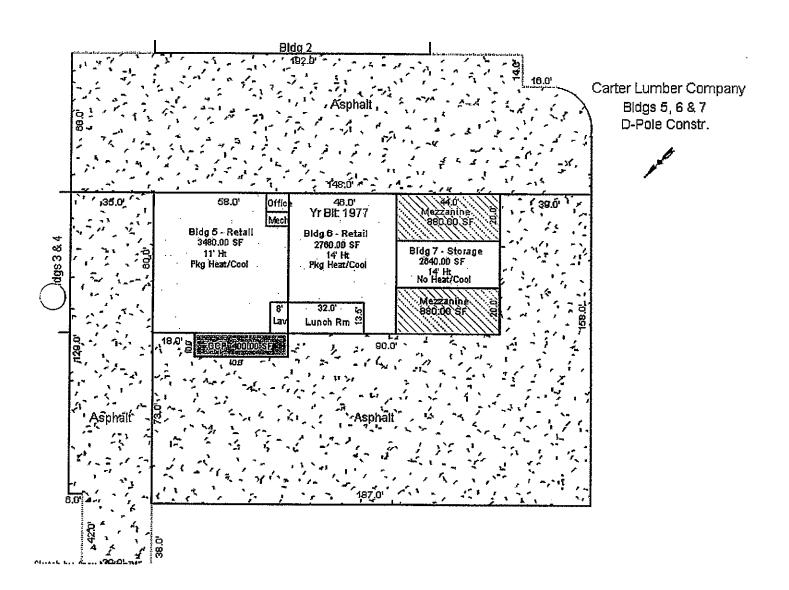
### Disclaimer - Copyright and Trademark notice

This Report contains certain information obtained from a variety of public and other sources reasonably available to Environmental Data Resources, Inc. It cannot be Instruction contains certail information obtained from a variety of public and other sources reasonably available to environmental data resources, inc. it cannot be concluded from this Report that coverage information for the target and surrounding properties does not exist from other sources. NO WARRANTY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, IS MADE WHATSOEVER IN CONNECTION WITH THIS REPORT. ENVIRONMENTAL DATA RESOURCES, INC. SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIMS THE MAKING OF ANY SUCH WARRANTIES, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION, MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR USE OR PURPOSE, ALL RISK IS ASSUMED BY THE USER. IN NO EVENT SHALL ENVIRONMENTAL DATA RESOURCES, INC. BE LIABLE TO ANYONE, WHETHER ARISING OUT OF ERRORS OR OMISSIONS, NEGLIGENCE, ACCIDENT OR ANY OTHER CAUSE, FOR ANY LOSS OF DAMAGE, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL CONSEQUENTIAL, OR EXEMPLARY DAMAGES. ANY LIABILITY ON THE PART OF ENVIRONMENTAL DATA RESOURCES, INC. IS STRICTLY LIMITED TO A REFUND OF THE AMOUNT PAID FOR THIS REPORT. Purchaser accepts this Report "AS IS". Any analyses, estimates, ratings, environmental risk levels or risk codes provided in this Report are provided for Illustrative durposes only, and are not intended to provide, nor should they be interreted as provided. levels or risk codes provided in this Report are provided for Illustrative purposes only, and are not intended to provide, nor should they be interpreted as providing any facts regarding, or prediction or forecast of, any environmental risk for any property. Only a Phase I Environmental Site Assessment performed by an environmental professional can provide information regarding the environmental risk for any property. Additionally, the information provided in this Report is not to be

Copyright 2010 by Environmental Data Resources, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in any media or format, in whole or in part, of any report or map of Environmental Data Resources, Inc., or its affiliates, is prohibited without prior written permission.

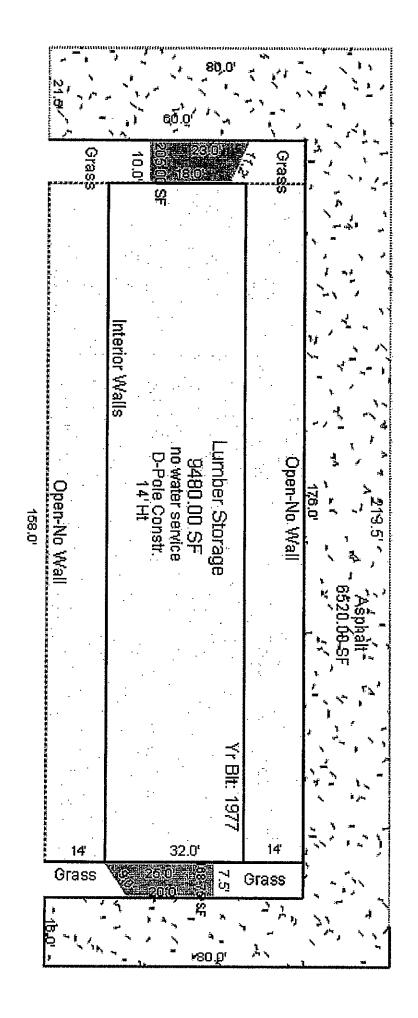
EDR and its logos (including Sanborn and Sanborn Map) are trademarks of Environmental Data Resources, Inc. or its affiliates. All other trademarks used herein are the property of their respective owners.

CART TELES   CART	841.61 FT FROM MOST 18 841.61 FT FROM MOST 19 9T 5 & PT OF BEG , TH E 234.48 FT, TH N 52D 55M 1.58 FT, TH N 52D 55M 1.58 FT, TO PT ON E'LY 1.27 FT TO PT ON E'LY 1.27 FT TO BEING N 24D 19 1.27 FT TO BEG, TH S 1.27 FT TO BEG.  S R13	PART SW & PART LOT 5, OHLMANS ASSRS PLAT NO 3, COM INTERS S 1 LI W E LI BALSAM DR, TH S 24D 5 W 247.79 FT ALG E'LY LI TO PT	/U-L4-28-366-UU4-UU UNIT' COUNTY OF OTTAWA    Date of
CAPTER (C. 40 R. A.) 7406	S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	LAND SKETCH NS 1./8 57M	CARTER-JONES LUMBER CO. COMMERCIAL  Address  Add
91 217,200 Board of Commission 28-366-004 \$ 88 191,600 }  93 232,400 28-366-004    28-366-004	Curb  LAND VALUE COMPUTATIONS  Let Size Depth Equiv. Rate Value  6.24 Hc. 1000: \$ 62600  TOTAL LAND IMPROVEMENTS \$ 62600  TOTAL APPRAISED VALUE  \$ 598-051	or Alteration Permit Dote  S. D. S. J. S. C.	PARCEL NUMBER  EQUALIZATION DEPARTMENT  Verified Map No. Book No. Page No. Percel Code No.  Property Address 5800 BALSAM DR St.  Ave.



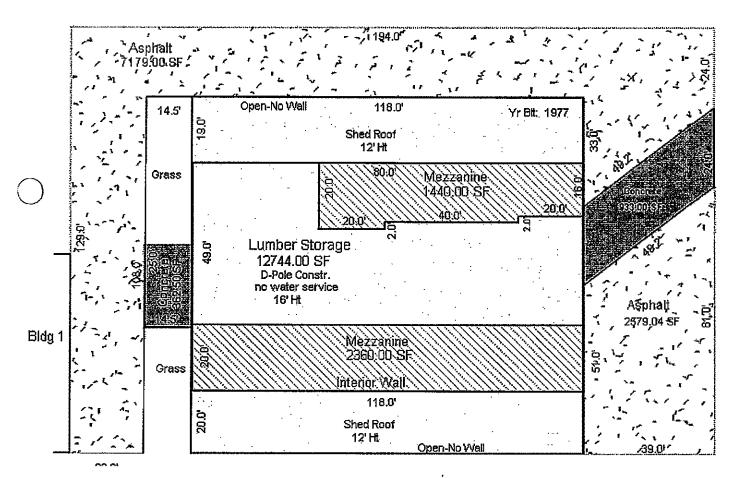
# Raised Loading Dool Raised

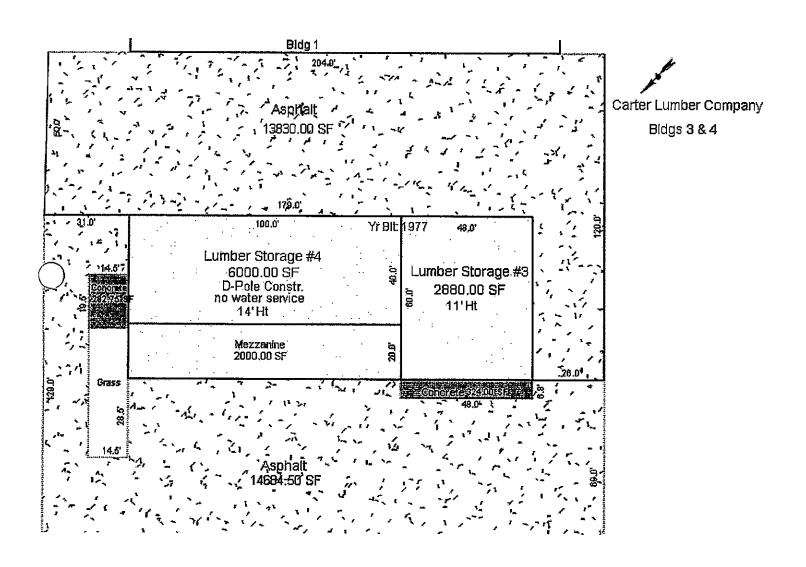
Bldg 2



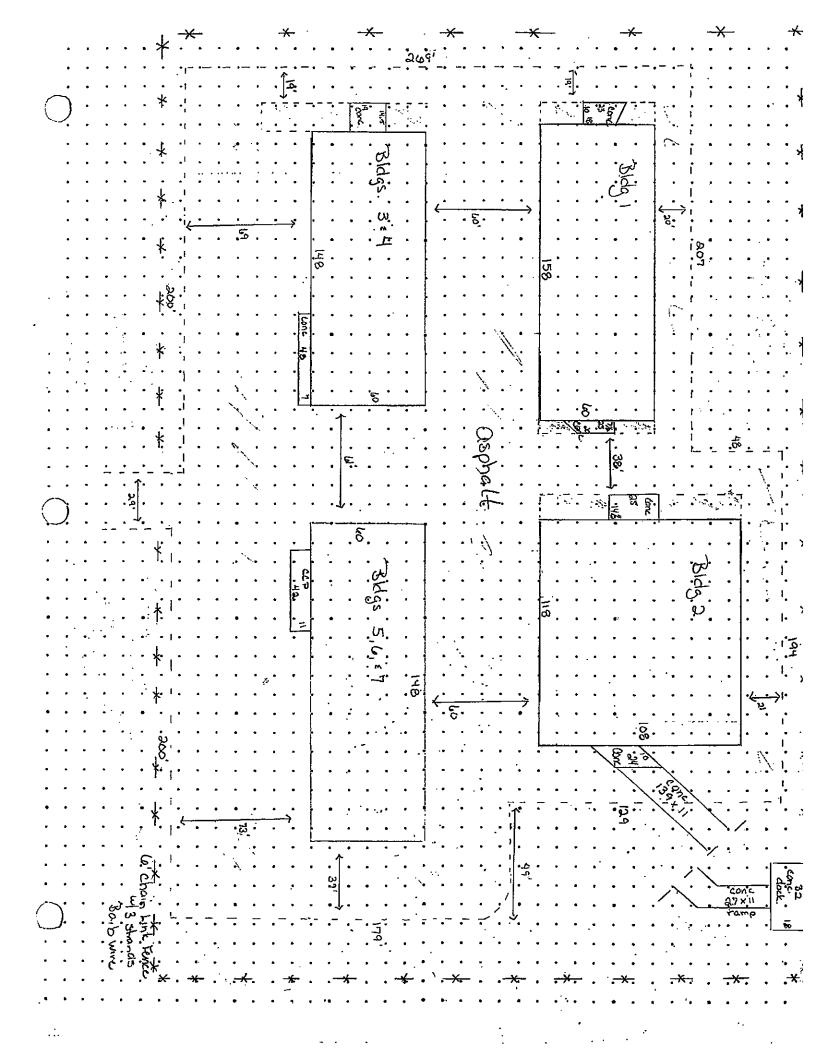
Carter Lumber Comp**any** Bldg 1







	,		lle:IL#	,													•																
	Hoading DK		Elsphalt.	Type of Building Stys.		V St.c.	Ter and Gravel	Steel Deck Concrete Deck	a. KOOr	ب ⊢	Concrele Block	Brick, Common Wood Shingle	Stucco Brick, Faco	Drop Siding Lap Siding	4. EXT. WALLS	V Pale	Steel Frame Reinf. Concrete	Concrete Block	3. CONSTRUCTION Wood Frame			Concrete Block	Pile	Concrete	2, FOUNDATION	VI whse	Molel	Gas Stellon	Thealre	Office Bldg.	Store Flat	1. TYPE	
	2444		87,039	Sq. Ft.			<u> </u>		19. WIRING						9. PLUMBING			Gas Burner Conversion			Pipel	8.			Wall 1	Plaste	7. INTER			Basen	2 Roo 3 Roo	6. APARTI	
				Cu. Ft.			-	ent l				Shower Stall Lavatory (2 Pc.)					7. 7.	aurner ersion	Voter		255				Board	wood Trim	Pine Trim	ᆛ		nent Aparlments	2 Room Apartments 3 Room Apartments		
	855	0	10.38	Cost C			Remarks	Examined By	Person Interviewed:	17. PERCENT	16. YEAR REMOD.	15. YEAR BUILT	14. RATING	Poor	13. CONSTRUCTION				Store Front	Kitchen	Steel Sash	<del></del>	12. MISCELLA		Concrete Floor	Full Dirt Floor	<del>  -</del>	11. BASEMENT		Tile	Concrete	10. YLOORS	
	W W	0 1	66.150 20 598	Base Value					id.	CONDITION	ЮĐ.	T.T.		┅	Hyerage							oning	NEOUS .		bor							2nd	
	X, >> x, 65	१ ५ ६५	7 / V / V / V / V / V / V / V / V / V /	Additions and Deductions Item Amount	BUILDING VAI			Date:		3-15																		-		<u> </u> •	<u>.</u>		יים עביים פו
		15%	LV 6	Amount	VALUE COMPUTÀ																									• •	•		DAILTING AO
	22.58	676	18830	Reproduction Cost New	KTIONS								Est.	 	·								•					j	***	•	· ·	• (	
	. 50	. 80	वे ह	Phys. Dep. % Cond.			٠		and the second second								•								1		1						
				Reproduction Cost Dep'd.					77.0							では、							ن ما د				Tryerast.						
			6	Economia Cond. %									5		37.								7	:				ř.					
	2350 20915	X.W.X 150151		True Cash Value								L.		-	2	A Company of the Company																	
die.				•	,	3						ı				神性 医								7				;					



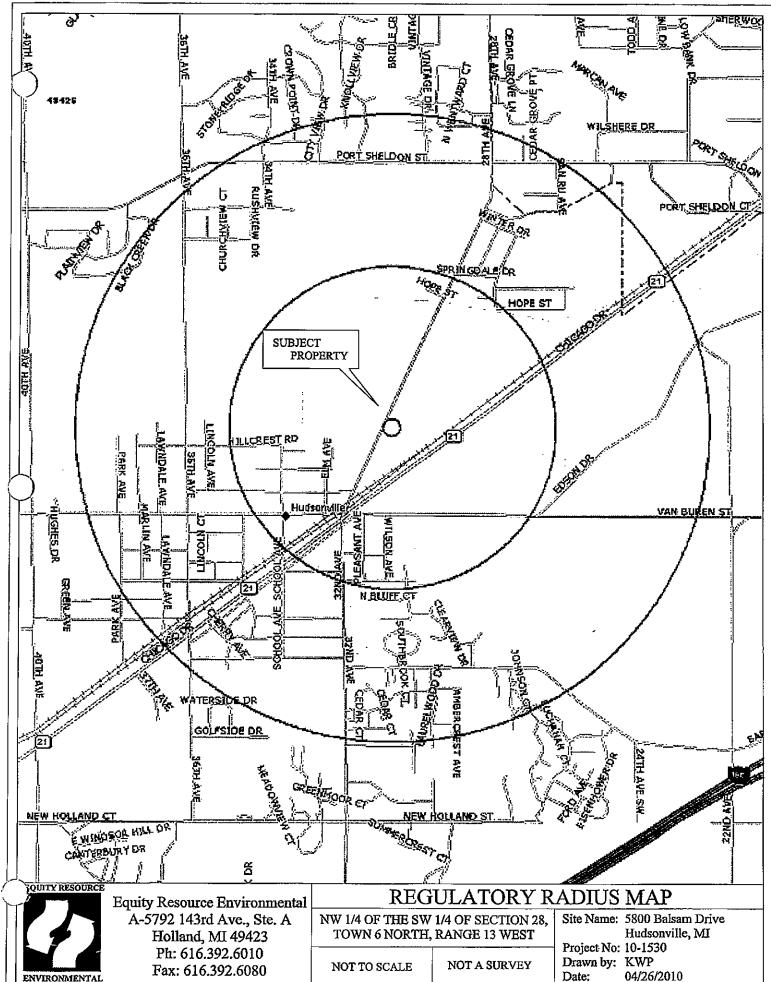
	10					ક્રીકોઇ										
. !			•	į	(f											
- A-L	+4		Control of the state of the sta	Company			,	ADDITIONS AND D		PASE	MULT.	COST	SQUARE	STYS	BUILDING	g
		A STATE OF THE STA	100						phacast		slab					[
							\ \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\			ts Plus:	Concrete Joists Plus:		dcy/conceeled			ŀ
							10.			ac x	wood deck		wallconpealed		vhyl asbeston	<b>1</b>
							<u>L</u>			sheli deck plus concrete	sheef de		wet/exposed		concrete tiercener	1 8
							i.		gypsum	deck	precast deck		SPRINKLERS	E. S	y ste	quarry to
DELED	- YEAR REMODELED.							ack	shel deck	8	conc. sleb				сектина въ	Certif
14.1.1		encalators	COMPO	<del>"</del>		du situd	sendwich			Jus;	Steel Jointe Plus:				2	carpet
I I I	VEAD BI III.T	MAGELLANEOUS			1	shinales	alum/steet			TRUCTURE	13. ROOF STRUCTURE		ļ	l	5. FLOOR COVER	Š
above avg.	雪			conc. block	8	9	14 BOOS CONTE		apolum		merculy		Wash foundain	   		2170
ION COST	CONSTRUCTION COST	basement insulation		ein, coxcrete	L	door'd meial	open wood w		Tour.		incand.		Water neater	1	And Branch	
		block poured		precest concrete		con'd deck	open steel wicom'd deck	meny	avg.	-	ğ		Wash bowls			
	!	Basement Welts:	face brick	om, brick	8	n br'g wal	lew 6,44 to yund pexas			189:	Lighting Foctures:		Updays )	_	wood sheething	Pood
				brick w/block	팣	deck	wood joist & dack						tolight (9- 1)		precest deck	Draca
				Bonry Walls:	Solid M		Other Roofs:		ивлистве	*	bus duct	<u>ر</u>	shower stake		sinal deck & concrete	300
•		•	•	•	:	•	•		non/mil	ampored cable		2	2-place that	1	Sleel Joists Plus:	
	•		•	•	•	•	•		· Hold	F	flexible cond		3-place bett			ſ
•	•		•	•	•		•				Outleta:				prevent prevent	R S
	•	•		•	•	•	•	mal	-Minin	11. ELECTRIC & LIGHTING - (Thrimg)	11. ELECTH				ORIS DOIRVER	8788
	Ē	•	•	•	•	-	•					panel	точавію	_	on ground	9
moto 1 486 1 7	()	•	•	•	•	•	•					paper	drywall			Concrete:
•	T	no wall	. [ 	ļ	1	· -	•	ventilation only	ventia.	heat pump	heat pump	De 12	plaster		4. FLOOR STRUCTURE	9
	<u>-</u>		•	•		•	•				Others		stud framing	<u> </u>		
•	<u> </u>		-	•		<del>.</del>			,	6	package		7. INTERIOR	7. 8	×	bay spacing
•	<u>.</u> <u>.</u>	(1° <sub>H</sub>	手	-	•					Warm & cool ek	Жатт				pre-engineered steel	3
-	,		라. 5년			8	•			hot & cold water	bot & c			1	of steel	3
				.   .	By.					Mil & Cool:	Combined Heal & Cool:		Insulation	concrete	-	3. FRAME
. •	ا ا <u>∓</u> ا		1			•		mace	well furnece	slove/space htr.	alove/s		paint	<u> </u>		
•		nowall	158			• T	•		radient	막	forced air		pleater	<u> </u>	stone wall .	ston
-	• •	-	•	• •	•	•	•	ter	hol water		ətəam		prace umedIG		poured wall	ğ
•	• •	•	•		•	•			CO.	:	<u>a</u>		auspended		block wall	bock
•	•		•		•	•	•		alectric		gas	,	acoustical tile		Concrete footing	8
•		•		•	:	•	•	T.	1	90	10. HEATH	L	a. CEILING	Ha. CEILING	2. FOUNDATION	2
	SPACE	187				NOTES	SKHICHNOIES	TORY HT.	AVG. S	BLDG. HT.	NO. STORIES			=		֓֞֞֞֞֜֜֞֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜

1 1		1 1	j		L					_];	<u>,  </u>	.[]	Įğ		L	L		ğ.					Concrete:	, L		ay s	L	L		3		[	┙		$\prod_{\mathbf{Z}}$	1 8	$\forall$	
			BUILDING		Auth sensors	viny	concrete hardener	quarry life	ceramic #e	carpet		sheething of X C	Wood Joista Plus: Mezzanine		wood sheething	pracest deck	sieel deck & concrete	Steet Joists Pips:		cored plank	precast joist-deck	elevated slab	nete:	4. FLOOR STRUCTURE		pay specing A	13	Traproof steel	steel concrete	FRAME		ilaw enois	poured wall	block wall	CONCINTO (COLLEGE	Shed (	Sldas JEH	
			<u></u>	1	_	<u> </u>		-		1	1	è	אַנוּנ	<u> </u>	<u> </u>						1	<u> </u>		<u> </u>					crete			_	_	_	_		ì	
			SQUARE		dry/concessed	drylexposed	wet/exposed .	9. SPRINKLERS			at the little of	water softener	waterheater	yrash bowls	が、この	a -	1	2-piece/bath	3-piece beth	, PLUMBING /			movable	pleater	· masony	and faming	- INCOMO		insulation	wood	paint	piester	gypaum board	euspended	e, CEILING	4-Wall Whole	Lumber Storage	
			35 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25												~	J. V		ኢ	•			-	paged	E E														
			z	siab	2		  -  -	밀	8	Sheel J		-	 	- -	Lighting		Pi Pi	<u> </u>	₹	igi	Outlete:	<u></u> ≠ E	+	Ļ				ź	Combin			8		2	10. HEAT		Side.	· -
			BASE	siab	bists tilus	wood deck	steel deck plus concrete	precast deck	cono, slab	Shell clate Plus:		пыситу	Incarred.	avg.	Lighting Fixtures:		bus duct	ermoned cable	λe cond.	*	Minimal	11, ELECTRIC & LIGHTING		heat pump	refrigerated AC ··	a formal	Warm & cod Bir	hot a cold Water	Combined Heat & Cool:		stove/space htr.	forced sir	steam		10. HEATING & COOLING 1 (XX)			
		<u>                                     </u>		precest				gypsum	slasi deck			sodium	iour.	тылу			transformer	non/mil.	rigid cond.	Z) Autoria				venifation only	evap. cociers						wall furnace	radient	hol water	COM	electric	7	avo erosu	
			ADDITIONS AND D											¥						₹				*													<b>\$</b>	
			Ē		_ 13	<u> </u>				sandwich	TA ROOF COVER		open wood w/corrd metal	open sleel w/corrd deck	cored plank on brig wall	wood joint & deck	Other Roofs:			•	•	•	•		•	•	•		•.	•	•	•	•		•	<del>-</del>	SKETCHANOTES	
	1111111									built up	hirostan		corrd metal	orrd dack	brg wal			-		•		· 5·	• •	<u>.</u>		•	·	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		-	Dies	
	1-1-1-1									sandwich		cone, block	rein. concrole	precast concrate	com. brick	brick wiblock	Sold Masony byos:			• • •		yessame states		•	Side	•		•		•	•	•	•	•		- -		
		1								cona.				2	face brick			.   		•		- spices	l l	•		- E	3	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
										escalators	Š	AGIO	basament insulation	poured	Sesement Walls:		Policed loading	-	1	- Concrete		•	Oce o	Account Att	11.44				•	ر ک	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	488	•	•		•	1 isoacut	14- ab. 060
	2	4							YEAR REMODELED	J. C.		r es	CONSTRUCTION COST		-		Chock Cy	•	•	.40		•			•	-	<b>-</b> • :::		)• :	7 K 7027		クガー	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•			THE STATE OF THE S	. DOG ~
	-1-		di						ED	1977		above avg.	COST				455d	•		•	•	•				•		•	0	sts.	simoto!	0 tal		•	•	•		-

14- 900.000 -- .

٠					BUILDING			vinyl exbesion	Viny	conomile hardener	quarry tile	caramic tile	5. FLOOR COVER		O X O X O X	A CONTRACTOR OF A CONTRACTOR O	Wood Joint's Phys: Mozzo		wood sheelhing	pragnat deck	steel deck & concrete	Steel Joints Plus:		cored plenk	precent joint-deck	elsysted alab	on ground	Concrete:	A EI COD STBIICYIIBE	-	bay spacing X	pre-engineered steel	fireproof aloei	stee! concrete	3. FRAME		siona waii	powed wall	block wall	concrete footing	2. FOUNDATION		Side 2 - K	_
					NO. SQUARE STYS. FEET		dry/concessed	wel/concasied	dry/exposed	мейежрава	9. SPRINKLERS				才	1	yelar haslar	wash bows	untines	Tollets /	shower sights	2-place bathy	3-piece bath	a. PLUMBING			eygevou	drywall	Diamite.	Autoretti Cote	7. INTERIOR			ete Insulation	wood	paint	plester	gypaum boerd	pepredane	acoustical tile	e, CEILING	<b>⊅</b> ₽	Lumby Storece	, <u>)</u>
					COST								2 7	·						2		Ź	\ \ 		Ou		panel	Paper	paint	Cher				Con							L	1010		
					MULT. PASE.	s'ab ·	Concrete Joists Plus:		wood deck	steel deck plus concrete	precest deck	conc. slab	Shart Island Birth	DONE STRICT		marcury	<u></u>		Lighting Fixtures:		bus duct	emored cable	flexible cond.	*	Outleta:	11. ELECTRIC & LIGHTING -			heat pump	refrigerated AC	paceage	Warm & cook air	hot & cold Water	Combined Heat & Cook		slove/space hir.	forced air	ateam	Q.	gæs	10. HEATING & COOLING	NO. STORIES BLOG. HI.	1	
				-		procest					gypsum	steel deck				sodium	iour.	avg. many			fransformer	ກວາ/ການ.	rigid cond.	many many		- Minimal			ventilation only	evap, cociens						ws# fwnsce	radient	hot water	coal	electria .	-1 bne	. Ago saw		
			a-12-7		ADDITIONS AND									ahim/sleet shingles	14. ROOF COVER		open wood w/corrd metal	open steel wicon'd deck	cored plank on brig wall	/wood joint & dack	Other Roofs:			-					•		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	•	•	•	.  -  -  -	<u> </u>  -  -  -		•	•		<u> </u> _	#BAVORIDATEM	
														des Other Wells:		1		ck precasi concrete .	II com, brick face brick	brick w/block	Solid Mesonry Wells:		•	- -  -  -  -  -	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Č	•		•	•			-	-	• •		•		Shedro		•		:
					The state of the s								BSCBIBLORS	elevatore	MISCELLANGOUS		basement insulation	block poured	ck Basement Walls:				ile thousi	i = }.	j. F.			mezzanine Stevese.					在. 以	こま		•  8	10	Spine Sold	٦.	34.10. 50		"I'smour'	1 SPACE	
			 									YEAR REMODELED	1	5	Sug. Kow	high above avg.	CONSTRUCTION COST		<b>1</b>	J			•	-		<u> </u>		•						Ave H.		aulm222alil	A CAN INCIDE		•	4			CM I	
:	A STATE OF THE STA	是是以一十一											1	I				l				1	•											Ē	11 3000/4	000		470-1						

APPENDIX D RADIUS MAP



# APPENDIX E ERE SCOPE OF SERVICES



# Scope of Services Phase I Investigation Procedure

ASTM E 1527-05 All Appropriate Inquiry

# Standard Practice for Environmental Site Assessments: Phase I Assessment Process

- Obtain preliminary information
  - o Legal property description
  - o Subject Property boundary survey (if available)
- Conduct a Subject Property site walkover to identify any evidence of recognized environmental conditions
  - o ASTs, USTs, and abandoned drums
  - o Waste storage, treatment and/or disposal
  - o Chemical use and storage
  - o Stained soils, odors, distressed vegetation, debris, or fill material
  - Surface water, pits, ponds, lagoons or drywells
  - Immediately adjoining properties with recognized environmental conditions which may impact the Subject Property
  - Current and/ or former operations, activities, or processes conducted on the Subject Property
  - Ownership and general condition of electrical equipment that may contain PCBs
  - o Potable water supply, septic systems, wastewater, and wells
- Obtain aerial photographs and past photographs depicting past Subject Property conditions
- Conduct a review of the Subject Property history from the first reasonable ascertainable developed use present or 60 yrs prior and summarize historical information

Historical ownership and use information sources may include:

- o Aerial photographs
- o Sanborn Fire insurance maps
- Local street directories
- o R.L. Polk Directories
- o Property tax files
- o Zoning/Land use records
- o Land title ownership records

- Conduct interviews with Subject Property owner(s), adjoining parcel owners, past users, local Health Department, local Fire Department, Township Supervisors, or other individuals with current or past knowledge of conditions of the Subject Property. The interviews may be conducted in person, in writing, or by telephone.
- Review the following lists of regulated and/ or environmentally impacted sites:

0	Federal NPL site list	1.0 Mile Radius
0	Federal CERCLIS list	0.5 Mile Radius
0	Federal RCRA TSD Non-CORRACTS list	0.5 Mile Radius
0	Federal RCRA TSD CORRACTS list	1.0 Mile Radius
0	Federal RCRA generators adjoining parcels	S.P & Adj. Properties
0	Federal ERNS list	S.P only
0	State list of hazardous waste sites	1.0 Mile Radius
0	State landfill and /or solid waste disposal sites	0.5 Mile Radius
0	State (LUST) leaking USTs sites	0.5 Mile Radius
0	State registered UST list	S.P & Adj. Properties
0	State list of Filed BEAs	S.P & Adj. Properties
0	Federal institutional and engineering controls	S.P only
0	State and Tribal voluntary cleanup sites	0.5 Mile Radius
0	State and Tribal brownfield sites	0.5 Mile Radius
0	State and Tribal equivalent NPL sites	1.0 Mile Radius
0	State and Tribal equivalent CERCLIS list	0.5 Mile Radius

- Review of governmental agency records and discussion with agency staff, if practical, regarding recognized environmental conditions at or within specified search distances. Sources may include
  - o MDEQ
  - o USEPA
  - County Health Department
  - Local Government Agencies
- Conduct a review of relevant documents concerning the Subject Property
  - o ESA reports
  - o Environmental Permits
  - Registration for USTs
  - Hydrogeological Reports
  - Geotechnical Reports
  - Notices to or from governmental agencies regarding environmental conditions and/ or violations
  - Record of any pending, threatened, or past litigation regarding environmental conditions
  - o Material Safety Data Sheets
- Prepare a Phase I ESA Report including the following:

- Summary of the scope of work
- Summary of the observed Subject Property conditions
- Visual inspection of the Subject Property and surrounding adjoining parcels
- o Summary of record search results
- o Summary of the interviews with public agencies
- o Conclusions and recommendations regarding recognized environmental conditions at the Subject Property, based on the results of the assessment

The state of the s

# LIMITED PHASE II INVESTIGATION MAY 28, 2010

# LIMITED PHASE III INVESTIGATION

5800 Balliana Drive, Cury of Hudsomeribe. Onignous Connuiv, hair biggin

May 28, 2010



A=5792 143nd Avenue, Sum 4 Holland, MI 49423 Phone (616) 392-6010 Fee (616)392-6080 **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY** 

#### **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

Equity Resource Environmental (ERE) conducted a Limited Phase II Investigation on the Subject Property located at property address 5800 Balsam Drive, City of Hudsonville, Ottawa County, Michigan, which includes Parcel # 70-14-28-366-004, (hereinafter referred to as the Subject Property). The Subject Property was found to have one (1) Recognized Environmental Condition (REC) that required additional investigation, through a Phase I ESA dated April 27, 2010 conducted by ERE.

Analytical data results indicated the soil samples collected from the Subject Property contained concentrations of Arsenic exceeding applicable MDEQ Part 201 Residential and Commercial I Direct Contact Criteria (DCC). Therefore, with soils within the Subject Property containing concentrations of Arsenic exceeding applicable MDEQ Part 201 DCC the Subject Property qualifies as a "facility" as defined in the NREPA 451, Part 201, Section 20101(1)(o).

Refer to Section 4.0 Analysis and Conclusions for a comprehensive review of the analytical data and further recommendations.

1.0 SCOPE OF WORK

#### 1.0 SCOPE OF WORK

#### 1.1 Scope of Work

On May 20, 2010 ERE conducted field activities to characterize the soils within four (4) predetermined locations to investigate one (1) REC identified in the Phase I ESA dated April 27, 2010 conducted by ERE to determine if soils within the Subject Property contained concentrations of Arsenic, Chromium (III & VI) and Copper exceeding applicable MDEQ Part 201 risk-based criteria. Specifically, soil borings SB-1, SB-2, SB-3 & SB-4 were analyzed for Arsenic, Chromium (III & VI) and Copper.



2.0 INTRODUCTION

#### 2.0 INTRODUCTION

#### 2.1 Introduction

ERE was retained by the R. Becker Properties, LLC, to conduct a Limited Phase II Investigation on the Subject Property located at property address 5800 Balsam Drive, City of Hudsonville, Ottawa County, Michigan.

#### 2.2 Limiting Conditions and Methodology Used

Four (4) soil borings were extended to depth to collect four (4) soil samples on the Subject Property in the most likely areas of historical impact. No limiting conditions were encountered while extending the soil borings. All samples were collected according to USEPA guidelines for sampling soils for analysis of Arsenic, Chromium (III & VI) and Copper. Sampling tools and containers were constructed of a material that would not compromise the analytical results of the samples. The soil samples were collected using a stainless steel, bucket type hand auger. The soil samples analyzed for Arsenic, Chromium (III & VI) and Copper were kept intact as they were collected, preserved in appropriate 4 oz. glass sampling jars and chilled on ice. The sample containers were clearly labeled with the date, time, boring number, sampler initials and job reference number. The containers were appropriately documented using the sample chain of custody report and delivered to Lakeland Laboratories to be analyzed for Arsenic, Chromium (III & VI) and Copper.



$\supset$				
		·		
				,
		·		
	3.0 EVALUATION AN	D PRESENTATIO	N OF RESULTS	
$\mathcal{C}$			•	
)				
				·

4.0 ANALYSIS AND CONCLUSIONS

## 3.0 EVALUATION AND PRESENTATION OF RESULTS

#### Subject Property Soil and Groundwater Characterization

Summaries of the laboratory results are included in Table 1 in Appendix C, while the laboratory reports for the samples are included in Appendix B of this report. Refer to Figure 3 – Sample Map for the location of each sample location.

#### **SB-1**

Soil boring SB-1 was extended within the northern former treated lumber staging area along the northern Subject Property border. The soil sample was collected within loamy soils from a depth of 8-inches below ground surface (bgs) and analyzed Arsenic, Chromium (III & VI) and Copper. Analytical data results indicated the soil sample collected at this soil boring location contained concentrations of Arsenic at 7,900 ppb exceeding applicable MDEQ Part 201 Residential and Commercial I Direct Contact Criteria (DCC) of 7,600 ppb for Arsenic.

#### SB-2

Soil boring SB-2 was extended within the northern former treated lumber staging area also along the northern Subject Property border approximately 20-feet east of SB-1. The soil sample was collected within loamy soils from a depth of 8-inches below ground surface (bgs) and analyzed Arsenic, Chromium (III & VI) and Copper. Analytical data results indicated the soil sample collected at this soil boring location contained concentrations of Arsenic at 21,000 ppb exceeding applicable MDEQ Part 201 Residential and Commercial I Direct Contact Criteria (DCC) of 7,600 ppb for Arsenic.



#### **SB-3**

Soil boring SB-3 was extended within the eastern former treated lumber staging area. The soil sample was collected within loamy soils from a depth of 12-inches below ground surface (bgs) and analyzed Arsenic, Chromium (III & VI) and Copper. Analytical data results indicated the soil sample collected at this soil boring location contained concentrations of Arsenic at 22,000 ppb exceeding applicable MDEQ Part 201 Residential and Commercial I Direct Contact Criteria (DCC) of 7,600 ppb for Arsenic.

#### **SB-4**

Soil boring SB-4 was extended within the eastern former treated lumber staging area approximately 30-feet north of SB-3. The soil sample was collected within loamy soils from a depth of 12-inches below ground surface (bgs) and analyzed Arsenic, Chromium (III & VI) and Copper. Analytical data results indicated the soil sample collected at this soil boring location contained concentrations of Arsenic, Chromium (III) and Copper; however, not at concentrations exceeding applicable MDEQ Part 201 risk based criteria.

#### EB-1

Exploratory boring EB-1 was extended within the northern former treated lumber staging area approximately 15-feet east of SB-1. EB-1 was extended to maximum depth of 36" bgs at which depth shallow groundwater was encountered. Loamy soils were observed from 0"-8" bgs and sandy soils were observed from 9"-36" bgs within this exploratory boring. No soil sample was collected from this exploratory boring location.

#### EB-2

Exploratory boring EB-2 was extended within the northern former treated lumber staging area approximately 10-feet west of SB-2. EB-2 was extended to maximum



depth of 36" bgs at which depth shallow groundwater was encountered. Loamy soils were observed from 0"-8" bgs and sandy soils were observed from 9"-36" bgs within this exploratory boring. No soil sample was collected from this exploratory boring location.

#### **EB-3**

Exploratory boring EB-3 was extended within the eastern former treated lumber staging area approximately 10-feet south of SB-3. EB-3 was extended to maximum depth of 36" bgs at which depth shallow groundwater was encountered. Sandy soils with minimal loam content were observed from 0"-12" bgs and sandy soils were observed from 13"-36" bgs within this exploratory boring. No soil sample was collected from this exploratory boring location.

#### EB-4

Exploratory boring EB-4 was extended within the northern former treated lumber staging area approximately 15-feet south of SB-4. EB-4 was extended to maximum depth of 36" bgs at which depth shallow groundwater was encountered. Loamy soils were observed from 0"-10" bgs and sandy soils were observed from 11"-36" bgs within this exploratory boring. No soil sample was collected from this exploratory boring location.



#### 4.0 ANALYSIS AND CONCLUSIONS

The soil samples collected from the Subject Property were analyzed for Arsenic, Chromium (III & VI) and Copper. Specifically, soil borings SB-1, SB-2, SB-3 & SB-4 were analyzed for Arsenic, Chromium (III & VI) and Copper. Analytical data results indicated the soil samples collected from the Subject Property contained concentrations of Arsenic exceeding applicable MDEQ Part 201 Residential and Commercial I Direct Contact Criteria (DCC). Therefore, with soils within the Subject Property containing concentrations of Arsenic exceeding applicable MDEQ Part 201 DCC the Subject Property qualifies as a "facility" as defined in the NREPA 451, Part 201, Section 20101(1)(o).

ERE recommends that a Baseline Environmental Assessment (BEA) be completed for the Subject Property to address the liability issues associated with the potential future purchase and/or operation of a known facility. Results from the Limited Phase II sampling and analysis presented in this report should be incorporated into the overall site characterization of the environmental impacts existing on the Subject Property for the completion of the BEA.

The primary purpose of a BEA is to gather sufficient information about a facility to allow a historic release to be distinguished from a potential new release. The completion and submittal of a BEA to the State of Michigan will exempt the purchaser of a facility from the liability associated with the contaminants present on the site. A site must first be classified as a facility prior to evaluation for one of the three BEA categories. When considering the BEA categories, it is imperative that one knows the types of hazardous substances, if any, which will be used or stored on the Subject Property after purchase, occupancy or foreclosure.

The three (3) BEA categories defined by the MDEQ are as follows:



- <u>Category N:</u> Applies to facilities where new owners and operators will not use or store significant quantities of hazardous substances.
- <u>Category D:</u> Applies to facilities where hazardous substances will be used or stored. The hazardous substances to be used at the site must be **different** from those substances known, or likely to be known as, facility contaminants.
- <u>Category S:</u> Applies to facility where the same hazardous substances as those identified as facility contaminants will be used.

These considerations, solely applicable to the BEA program, are in addition to any other applicable requirements of state or federal laws and regulations, and do not limit the obligation of an owner or operator to comply with any other state or federal law.

5.0 REFERENCES

#### 5.0 REFERENCES

The following documents were referenced in the preparation of this Limited Phase II Environmental Investigation:

Equity Resource Environmental, Phase I Environmental Site Assessment, 5800 Balsam Drive, City of Hudsonville, Ottawa County, Michigan. April 27, 2010.

1998 Annual Book of ASTM Standards, Section 11, Water and Environmental Technology, *Guide for Environmental Site Assessments: Phase II Environmental Site Assessment Process*, E 1903-97.

Michigan Department of Environmental Quality, *Training Manual for Part 201 Cleanup Criteria*, January 1998. Updated June 11, 2007.



6.0 QUALIFICATIONS AND CERTIFICATIONS

## 6.0 QUALIFICATIONS AND SIGNATURES

All work was performed by the undersigned Environmental Professionals. Site reconnaissance and sampling activities completed on the Subject Property were conducted on May 20, 2010 using qualified environmental geologist Kirk W. Perschbacher.

**Environmental Geologist** 

nvironmental Professional

Please contact Equity Resource Environmental with any questions or concerns.

Phone: (616) 392-6010 (616) 392-6080 Fax:

# Kirk W. Perschbacher

Holland, MI 49423 616.392.6010 616.886.7330 kirkpere@sbcglobal.net

## RELATED EXPERIENCE

05/2006 - 06/2006	Western Michigan University Geology Field Camp Kalamazoo,MI	40 Hour OSHA HAZWOPER Certification
----------------------	---	-------------------------------------

## **EDUCATION**

08/2002 – 04/2007	Bachelor of Science Geology Grand Valley State University Allendale, MI	Plate Tectonics Structural Geology Geomorphology Sedimentary and Stratigraphy Mineralogy Petrology Hydrology Oceanography Environmental Geology Calculus I, II, III
		<ul> <li>Calculus based Physics</li> <li>Chemistry</li> </ul>

### WORK EXPERIENCE

06/2007 - Present	Environmental Geologist Equity Resource Environmental Holland, MI	<ul> <li>Transaction Screen Process</li> <li>Phase I ESA ASTM Standards E1527-00 and 1527-05</li> <li>Phase II ESA ASTM Standards E1527-00 and 1527-05</li> <li>Baseline Environmental Assessments (BEAs)</li> <li>Section 7a Compliance Analysis Due Care Plans</li> <li>Brownfield Redevelopments</li> <li>Project Management and Coordination with Regulatory Officials</li> <li>Risk Management at Industrial Facilities</li> </ul>
05/2007 - 07/2007	Stormwater Research Assistant Grand Valley State University Allendale, MI	<ul> <li>Aid professor monitoring stormwater runoff</li> <li>Experience using Odyssey data recording software</li> </ul>

# Jeff M. Balgoyen

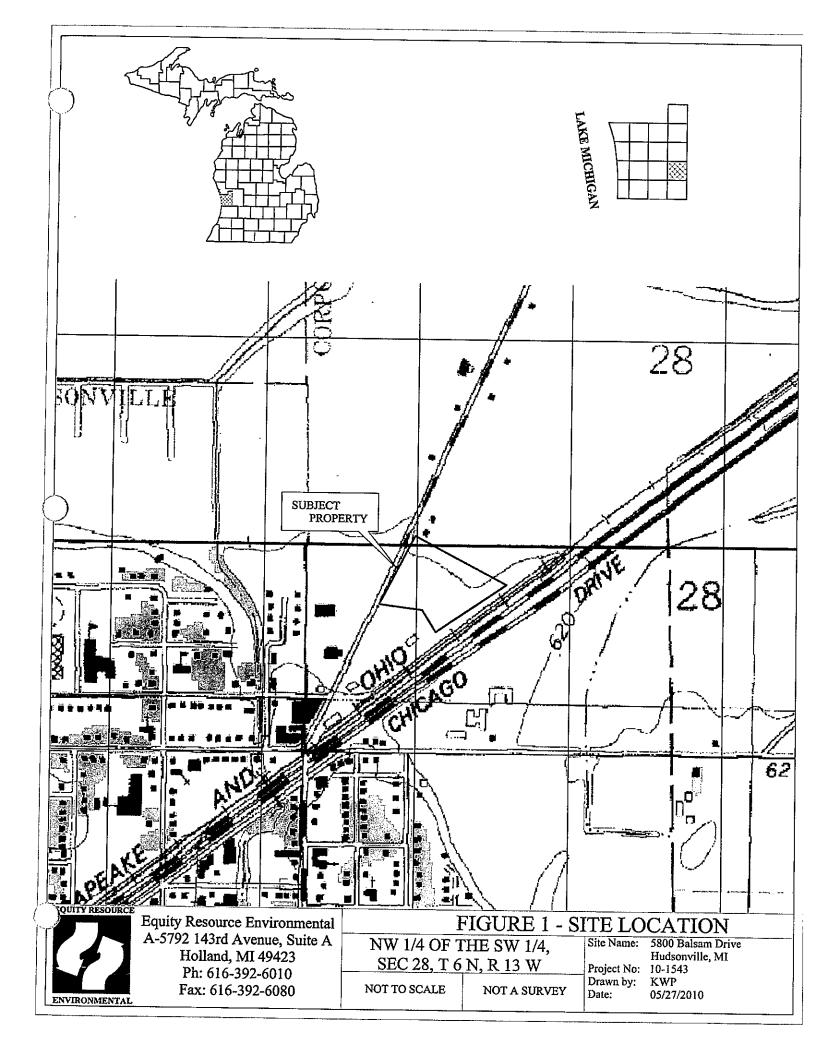
# Professional Experience

Equity Resource Environmental, LLC Holland, MI 9/95 - Present CEO / Environmental Professional Project Marketing and Management Development and Implementation of Field Work Plans Employee / Company Management Conduct Environmental Site Assessments Develop and Manage Field Investigation of Work Plans Market and Develop Brownfield Redevelopment Plans, TIF and SBT Credits Geotechnical Assessments Metropolitan Title Company Holland, MI 6/92 - 1/98Branch Manager / Production Manager Managed Title/Abstract Production **Managed Escrow Production** Personnel Management Marketing and Budgeting Independent Oil and Gas Production Land Services Hamilton, MI 6/86 - 6/92**Mineral Land Management** Lease Acquisition / management **Drilling Title Opinions and Curative Services** Omni Petroleum Corporation Allegan, MI 1/80 - 6/86Senior Petroleum Landman Mineral Land Management Lease Acquisition / management Oil and Gas Well Site Preparation Drilling Title Opinions / Title Curative Work Managed Leasing and office personnel Education Western Michigan University Kalamazoo, MI 1978 **Business Management** IFD Houston, TX 1981 Land / Minerals Management **Qualifications:** 40 Hour HAZWOPER Certified Certified HAZWOPER Site Supervisor **Environmental Professional** Member Michigan Association of Environmental Professionals

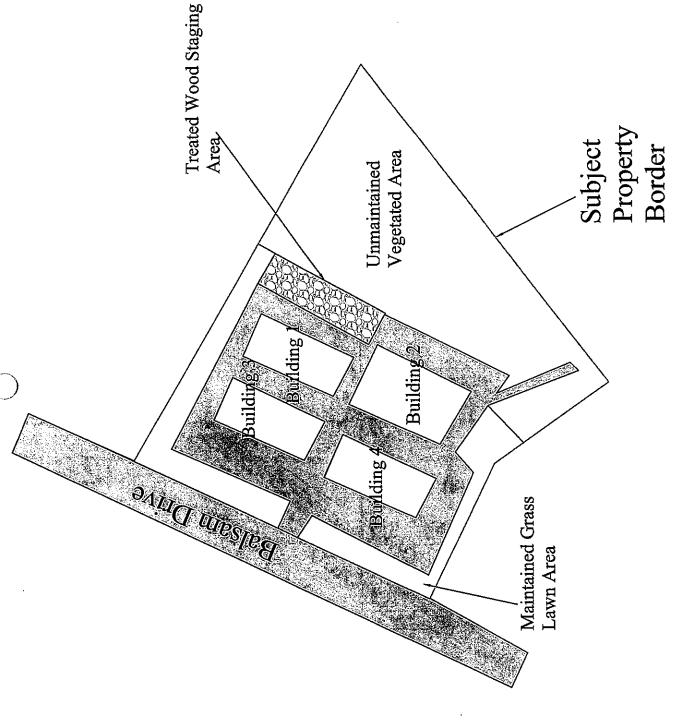
Certified Site Storm Water Operator



# APPENDIX A FIGURES









Equity Resource Environmental A-5792 143rd Avenue, Suite A Holland, MI 49423 Ph: 616-392-6010

Fax: 616-392-6080

## FIGURE 2 - SITE MAP

NW 1/4 OF THE SW 1/4 OF SECTION 28 TOWN 6 NORTH, RANGE 13 WEST

SCALE 1" = 142"

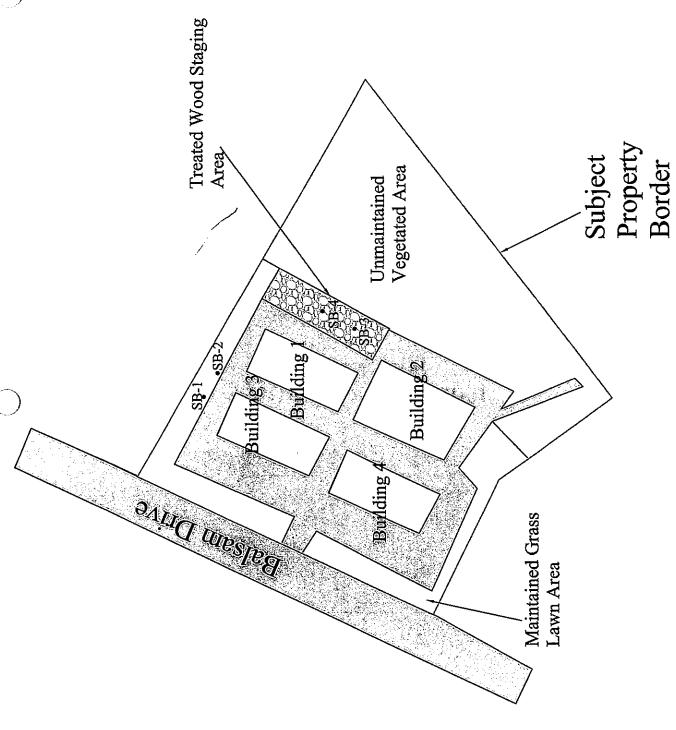
NOT A SURVEY

Site Name: 5800 Balsam Drive

Hudsonville, MI

Project No: 10-1543 Drawn by: KWP Date: 05/27/2010





JITY RESOURCE

ENVIRONMENTAL

Equity Resource Environmental A-5792 143rd Avenue, Suite A Holland, MI 49423

Ph: 616-392-6010 Fax: 616-392-6080

## FIGURE 3- SAMPLE MAP

NW 1/4 OF THE SW 1/4 OF SECTION 28 TOWN 6 NORTH, RANGE 13 WEST

0 71 142 SCALE 1" = 142'

NOT A SURVEY

Site Name: 5800 Balsam Drive Hudsonville, MI

Project No: 10-1530 Drawn by: KWP Date: 04/26/2010

# APPENDIX B LABORATORY REPORTS



# Lakeland Laboratories, Inc.

8290 Pettysville Road Pinckney, MI 48169

Phone: (734) 878-3400 FAX: (734) 878-3981

### **Certificate of Analysis**

Date: May 28, 2010

Customer: Equity Resource Env.

A-5792 143rd Ave

Holland, MI 49423

Project Name:

5800 Balsam Drive, Hudsonville, MI

Project Number: 10-1543 Submit Date:

May 21, 2010

Lab Sample ID: 7743-79774

Collection Date: May 20, 2010

Sample ID: SB-1				Method	Analysis			
Parameters	Result	LRL	Units	Reference	Date	Analyst		
Metals Analysis Arsenic Copper Chromium Hexavalent Chromium	7.9 26 6.8 ND	0.1 1 2 2	mg/Kg mg/Kg mg/Kg mg/Kg	SW846 7060 SW846 7210 SW846 7190 SW846 7199	5/27/2010 5/28/2010 5/26/2010 5/21/2010	LLW LLW LLW		

Parameter- Analysis performed or the name of the chemical analyzed, Result- The reported concentration in the sample Analysis Date- Date the analysis was performed LRL- Lower Reporting Limit-dilutions may affect the LRL. Analyst- Initials of the analyst performing the analysis Units- The unit which corresponds to the reported concentration ND- Parameter not datected above the reported LRL

Reviewed By:	Lossi White		
Date:	5/28/2010		



# Lakeland Laboratories, Inc.

8290 Pettysville Road Pinckney, MI 48169

Phone: (734) 878-3400 FAX: (734) 878-3981

### Certificate of Analysis

Date: May 28, 2010

Customer: Equity Resource Env.

A-5792 143rd Ave

Holland, MI 49423

Project Name:

5800 Balsam Drive, Hudsonville, MI

Project Number: 10-1543

Submit Date:

May 21, 2010

Collection Date: May 20, 2010

Lab Sample ID: 7743-79775

Sample ID: SB-2

Parameters	Result	LRL	Units	Method Reference	Analysis Date	Analyst
Metals Analysis	٠					
Arsenic	21	0.1	mg/Kg	SW846 7060	5/27/2010	LLW
Copper	38	1	mg/Kg	SW846 7210	5/28/2010	LLW
Chromium	20	2	mg/Kg	SW846 7190	5/26/2010	LLW
Hexavalent Chromium	ND	2	mg/Kg	SW846 7199	5/21/2010	LLW

Parameter-Analysis performed or the name of the chamical analyzed.

Result- The reported concentration in the sample

Analysis Date- Date the analysis was performed

LRL- Lower Reporting Limit- dilutions may affect the LRL.

Analyst- Initials of the analyst performing the analysis

Units- The unit which corresponds to the reported concentration

ND- Parameter not detected above the reported LRL

Reviewed By:	Lorri White	
Date:	5/28/2010	



# Lakeland Laboratories, Inc.

8290 Pettysville Road Pinckney, MI 48169

Phone: (734) 878-3400 FAX: (734) 878-3981

### **Certificate of Analysis**

Date: May 28, 2010

Customer: Equity Resource Env.

A-5792 143rd Ave

Project Name:

5800 Balsam Drive, Hudsonville, MI

Holland, MI 49423

Project Number: 10-1543 Submit Date:

Lab Sample ID: 7743-79776

May 21, 2010 Collection Date: May 20, 2010

Sample ID: \$B-3

Parameters	Result	LRL	Units	Method Reference	Analysis Date	Analyst
Metals Analysis					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Arsenic	22	0.1	mg/Kg	SW846 7060	5/27/2010	LLW
Copper	30	1	mg/Kg	SW846 7210	5/28/2010	<b>LLW</b>
Chromium	12	2	mg/Kg	SW846 7190	5/26/2010	LLW
Hexavalent Chromium	ND	2	mg/Kg	SW846 7199	5/21/2010	LLW

Parameter- Analysis performed or the name of the chemical analyzed. Result- The reported concentration in the sample Analysis Date- Date the analysis was performed LRL- Lower Reporting Limit-dilutions may affect the LRL. Analyst- Initials of the analyst performing the analysis Units- The unit which corresponds to the reported concentration

ND- Parameter not detected above the reported LRL

Reviewed By: Date:



# Lakeland Laboratories, Inc.

8290 Pettysville Road Pinckney, MI 48169

Phone: (734) 878-3400 FAX: (734) 878-3981

#### Certificate of Analysis

Date: May 28, 2010

Customer: Equity Resource Env.

A-5792 143rd Ave

Holland, MI 49423

Project Name: Project Number:

5800 Balsam Drive, Hudsonville, MI 10-1543

1101101101, 1911 45423

Submit Date: Collection Date:

May 21, 2010 May 20, 2010

Lab Sample ID: 7743-79777

Sample ID: \$B-4

Parameters	Result	LRL	Units	Method Reference	Analysis Date	Analyst
Metals Analysis				-		·
Arsenic	6.0	0.1	mg/Kg	SW846 7060	5/27/2010	LLW
Copper	98	1	mg/Kg	SW846 7210	5/28/2010	LLW
Chromium	6.3	2	mg/Kg	SW846 7190	5/26/2010	ĹĹW
Hexavalent Chromium	ND	2	mg/Kg	SW846 7199	5/21/2010	LLW

Parameter-Analysis performed or the name of the chemical analyzed. Result-The reported concentration in the sample Analysis Date- Date the analysis was performed LRL-Lower Reporting Limit-dilutions may affect the LRL. Analyst-Initials of the analyst performing the analysis Units- The unit which corresponds to the reported concentration ND- Parameter not detected above the reported LRL

Reviewed By: Lorsi White

Date: \$/28/2010

APPENDIX C TABLES

Table 1

Heavy Metals Soil

Analyte	a.	S.B.3	c du	Z C		, Criteria	
Or grant of	, CD-1	3-00	ران. ا	GD-1	୍	- DAMPC	CSIPC
Arsenic	7,900	21,000	22,000	000'9	7,600	4,600	70,000
Chromium III	008'9	20,000	12,000	98,000	3.3E+08	1.9E+09	7,5E+04
Chromium VI	ND	QN	QN	2	30,000	3,300	260,000
Copper	26,000	38,000	30'000	6,300	1.3E+8	5,800,000	7.50E+04

bolded text represents value(s) exceeding applicable criteria DCC = Direct Contact Criteria DWPC = Drinking Water Protection Criteria GSIPC = Groundwater Surface water Interface Protection Criteria SDBL = Statewide Default Background Level all values represented in ug/Kg (parts per billion)

# BASELINE ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT JULY 16, 2010

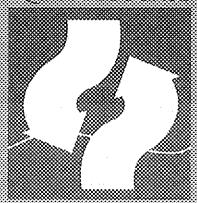
# BASELINE ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT

Conducted Pursuant to Section 20126(1)(c) of 1994 PA 451, Part 201, as amended and the Rules promulgated thereunder

5800 Balsam Drive City of Hudsonville, Ottawa County, Michigan

July 16, 2010

LOUIS RESOURCE



#### Baseline Environmental Assessment Summary Sheet

Site Address:

5800 Balsam Drive, City of Hudsonville

Ottawa County, Michigan

Tax Parcel Number:

#70-14-28-366-004

Future Owner:

R. Becker Properties, LLC

Former Owner:

Carter Jones Lumber Company

BEA Category:

Category N

Former Property Uses:

Commercial: Lumber Retail and Storage Yard

Intended Future Use:

Commercial: Frozen Products Warehouse Storage

Intended Future

Hazardous Substance Use: None

Current Zoning:

Class: Industrial, Zoning: I-1

**Utilities Available:** 

Municipal Water, Municipal Sewer, Municipal Storm

Sewer, Natural Gas, Municipal sewer, Electric

Identification of Author:

Kirk W. Perschbacher, Environmental Geologist

Equity Resource Environmental, L.L.C.

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

		Page
Baseline E Definitions	nvironmental Assessment Summary Sheet	i iii
1.0 Identif	ication of Author and Date of BEA Completion	1
2.2 2.3 2.4 2.5	General Circumstances of Subject Property Historical Use of Property Proposed Future Use BEA Category Type Facility Status Limitations	2 3 3 4 4 5
3.1 3,2 3.3	ty Description Legal Property Description Scaled Map Site Characteristics Site Photographs	6 6 6 7
4.1 4.2 4.3 4.4	Contamination Phase I Environmental Site Assessment Limited Phase II Investigation Extent of Known Contamination Chemical Abstract Service Numbers (CAS) USTs, ASTs or Abandoned Containers	8 8 8 9
5.0 Likelih	ood of Other Contaminants	10
6.0 Conclu	sions	11
7.0 Referen	nces	12
Appendix A	Figure 1-Site Location Figure 2-Site Map Figure 3-Sample Map Site Photographs	
Appendix C	Phase I ESA Report Phase II ESA Report	
Appendix E Appendix F		

#### **DEFINITIONS**

AST:

Aboveground Storage Tank

BEA:

Baseline Environmental Assessment

bgs:

below ground surface

BTEX:

Benzene, Toluene, Ethylhenzene, o-Xylene, and mp-Xylene

CAS:

Chemical Abstract Service Number

GCC:

Groundwater Contact Criteria as established NREPA 1994 PA 451, Part

201

DWC:

Drinking Water Criteria as established NREPA 1994 PA 451, Part 201

DWPC:

Drinking Water Protection Criteria as established NREPA 1994 PA 451,

Part 201

ERE:

Equity Resource Environmental

ESA:

Environmental Site Assessment

LUST:

Leaking Underground Storage Tank

MDEQ:

Michigan Department of Environmental Quality

MW:

Monitoring Well

NREPA:

Natural Resources and Environmental Protection Act

REC:

Recognized Environmental Condition

Subject

5800 Balsam Drive, City of Hudsonville,

Property:

Ottawa County, Michigan

TMB:

Trimethylbenzene

UST:

Underground Storage Tank

# 1.0 IDENTIFICATION OF AUTHOR AND DATE OF BEA COMPLETION

### 1.0 IDENTIFICATION OF AUTHOR AND DATE OF BEA COMPLETION

The person with the primary responsibility for the data assembly, interpretation, and technical conclusions of this BEA is Kirk W. Perschbacher, Environmental Geologist, of Equity Resource Environmental, L.L.C.

Signature of Author: Kik W WARKE	
Date BEA Conducted: 7/2/20/0	
Date BEA Completed: 7/16/2010	

2.0 INTRODUCTION

#### 2.0 INTRODUCTION

This Baseline Environmental Assessment (BEA) was conducted by Equity Resource Environmental, L.L.C. (ERE) for R. Becker Properties, LLC in accordance with Section 20126(1)(c) of Part 201 of the Natural Resources and Environmental Protection Act (NREPA) 1994 PA, 451, as amended ("Part 201"). The purpose of this BEA is to evaluate the environmental conditions at the time of purchase so that, in the event of a subsequent release of hazardous substances, there is a means of distinguishing the new release from existing contamination.

#### 2.1 General Circumstance of Subject Property

ERE was retained by R. Becker Properties, LLC to conduct a Category N BEA on the Subject Property located at 5800 Balsam Drive, City of Hudsonville, Ottawa County, Michigan (Tax Parcel # 70-14-28-366-004), which is depicted in Figure 1 - Site Location, and Figure 2 - Site Map. Prior to completing this Category (N) BEA, Equity Resource Environmental conducted a Phase I Environmental Site Assessment (ESA) dated April 27, 2010 for the Subject Property to determine if Recognized Environmental Conditions (RECs) existed. A copy of the Phase I ESA is attached in Appendix C. ERE identified the following one (1) REC:

• Through historical information, numerous bunks of treated lumber were staged to the north and east of the commercial buildings, specifically over exposed soils without the utilization of a roof shelter. Treated lumber was historically treated with a Copper, Chromate and Arsenic solution to be resistant to insects. Arsenic, Copper and Chromate are known to leach from large amounts of treated lumber into the underlying soils. As the exposed soils underlying the former treated lumber storage areas were potentially impacted by heavy metals, one (1) REC was identified for the Subject Property.

ERE conducted a Limited Phase II Investigation to characterize the soils within four (4) predetermined locations to investigate one (1) REC identified in the Phase I ESA dated April 27, 2010 and determine if soils within the Subject Property contained concentrations of Arsenic, Chromium (III & VI) and Copper exceeding applicable MDEQ Part 201 risk-based criteria. Soil sample analytical data results indicated the soils on Subject Property contained concentrations of Arsenic exceeding applicable MDEQ Part 201 Residential and Commercial I Direct Contact Criteria (DCC). Therefore, with soils within the Subject Property containing concentrations of Arsenic exceeding applicable MDEQ Part 201 Residential and Commercial I DCC, the Subject Property qualifies as a "facility" as defined in the NREPA 451, Part 201, Section 20101(1)(a).

#### 2.2 Historical Use of Property

Historical use of the Subject Property has been a commercial retail lumber yard and retail center for Carter Lumber since the four (4) commercial buildings were constructed in 1977. The Subject Property was also utilized as a plumbing and lighting show room and retail center for Carter Lumber. Numerous outdoor storage racks were utilized for the storage of treated lumber within the northern and eastern portions of the Subject Property. Prior to 1977, the Subject Property existed as undeveloped forested land with no buildings or structures.

#### 2.3 Proposed Future Use

The intended future use of the Subject Property, to which the BEA and this Section 7a CA Due Care Plan applies, will be to utilize the two (2) western existing commercial buildings on the Subject Property as lease tenant space and the two (2) eastern commercial buildings will be utilized by Cedar Crest Dairy as storage for small individual portable freezer units and retail dairy supplies with potentially adding loading docks to the eastern side of the two (2) eastern commercial buildings. Plans also include adding on a large addition to the existing freezer warehouse building along with surrounding asphalt parking and drive surface connecting to the adjoining parcels to the



northeast and southeast, owned by Cedar Crest Dairy, within the eastern portion of the Subject Property. Interior demolition and exterior construction activities are anticipated on the Subject Property by R. Becker Properties, LLC. No significant quantities of hazardous substances will be used or stored, on the Subject Property as a result of its proposed future use.

#### 2.4 BEA Category Type

This BEA is intended to satisfy the requirements for a Category N BEA, as specified in the MDEQ's Instructions for Preparing and Disclosing Baseline Environmental Assessments and Section 7a Compliance Analyses to the Michigan Department of Environmental Quality and for Requesting Optional Determinations, dated March 11, 1999 and the Part 9 Administrative Rules under Part 201. R. Becker Properties, LLC plans to utilize the two (2) western existing commercial buildings on the Subject Property as lease tenant space and the two (2) eastern commercial buildings will be utilized by Cedar Crest Dairy as storage for small individual portable freezer units and retail dairy supplies with potentially adding loading docks to the eastern side of the two (2) eastern commercial buildings. Plans also include adding on a large addition to the existing freezer warehouse building along with surrounding asphalt parking and drive surface connecting to the adjoining parcels to the northeast and southeast, owned by Cedar Crest Dairy, within the eastern portion of the Subject Property, R. Becker Properties, LLC will not engage in the use, storage or handling of significant quantities of hazardous substances on the Subject Property. This lack of significant hazardous substance use is the basis for being able to distinguish existing contamination from any potential future release.

#### 2.5 Facility Status

Through a Limited Phase II Investigation completed by ERE dated May 28, 2010, four (4) soil borings were extended and four (4) soil samples were collected from two (2) areas known to have been utilized for the unsheltered outdoor storage of treated lumber.



The four (4) soil samples were analyzed for Arsenic, Chromium (III & VI) and Copper. The analytical results of the analysis are described in Section 2.1 above. The laboratory data certificates are attached as Appendix D. Based on concentrations of Arsenic in soils exceeding applicable MDEQ Part 201 Residential and Commercial 1 Direct Contact Criteria (DCC), the Subject Property qualifies as a "facility" as defined in the NREPA 451, Part 201, Section 20101(1)(a).

#### 2.6 Limitations

No limiting conditions were encountered during the compilation of acquired data that would directly or indirectly compromise the findings of this BEA.



## 3.0 PROPERTY DESCRIPTION

#### 3.0 PROPERTY DESCRIPTION

#### 3.1 Legal Property Description

The Subject Property is located within the Northwest ¼ of the Southwest ¼ of Section 28, Town 6 North, Range 13 West, known as property address 5800 Balsam Drive, City of Hudsonville, Ottawa County, Michigan. The legal description of the Subject Property is as follows:

#### Parcel #70-14-28-366-004

PART SW 1/4 & PART LOT 5, OHLMAN'S ASSESSOR'S PLAT NO 3 COM INTERS S 1/8 LI WITH E LI BALSAM DR, TH S 24D57M W 247.79 FT ALG E'LY LI TO PT WHICH IS 841.61 FT FROM MOST S'LY COR SD LOT 5 & PT OF BEG, TH S 65D03M E 234.48 FT, TH S 37D05M E 187.58 FT, TH N 52D 55M E 600 FT ALG NW'LY ROW LI, TH N 60D10M W 684.27 FT TO PT ON E'LY LI BALSAM DR, SD PT BEING N 24D57M E 500 FT FROM PT OF BEG, TH S 24D57M W 500 FT TO BEG. SEC 28 T6N R13W

#### 3.2 Scaled Map

A scaled map of the Subject Property is presented in Figure 2 - Site Map.

#### 3.3 Site Characteristics

The Subject Property consists of one (1) irregular-shaped parcel located along the eastern border of Balsam Drive, totaling 6.52-acres in size. The Subject Property is accessible from Balsam Drive to the west via two (2) curb cut entry areas, entering the Subject Property's western border. The Subject Property contains four (4) commercial buildings with asphalt surfaced parking and drive areas, maintained grass lawn and landscaping area and unmaintained densely vegetated areas. Natural gas, municipal water, municipal sanitary sewer, municipal storm sewer, electric and telecommunication utilities are



available to and service the Subject Property. All utilities enter the Subject Property from Balsam Drive to the west via below grade distribution lines.

The 1982 Hudsonville East Topographic Map, 7.5' series Quadrangle, issued by the United States Geological Survey (USGS), shows the Subject Property to lie centered at approximately 42° 52' 21.9" North latitude and 85° 51' 34.3" West longitude. The average elevation of the Subject Property is an average of 625 feet above mean sea level. The Subject Property is relatively flat with little to no relief. At the time of site reconnaissance, storm water on the Subject Property discharges into a stormwater basin within the interior of the Subject Property which is not connected to the municipal stormwater system. Local topography indicates that shallow groundwater flow at the Subject Property is likely in a northeasterly direction toward Rush Creek. Regional topography indicates that deep groundwater flow at the Subject Property is likely in a northeasterly direction toward Rush Creek.

#### 3.4 Site Photographs

Site photographs and their descriptions are located in Appendix B-Site Photographs.



# 4.0 KNOWN CONTAMINATION

#### 4.0 KNOWN CONTAMINATION

Areas of known and suspected contamination were identified through the following sources:

- Phase I Environmental Site Assessment dated April 27, 2010
- Limited Phase II Investigation dated May 28, 2010

#### 4.1 Phase I Environmental Site Assessment dated April 27, 2010

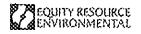
Equity Resource Environmental (ERE) conducted a Phase I ESA dated April 27, 2010 on the Subject Property to determine if RECs existed. The Phase I ESA identified one (1) REC. The REC is described in Section 2.1 and in the attached Phase I ESA report.

#### 4.2 Limited Phase II Investigation dated May 28, 2010

The Limited Phase II Investigation included extending four (4) soil boring and the collection of four (4) soil samples from the most likely areas of historical impact. All soil samples were analyzed for Arsenic, Chromium (III & VI) and Copper. Analytical data results indicated the soils on Subject Property contained concentrations of Arsenic exceeding applicable MDEQ Part 201 Residential and Commercial I Direct Contact Criteria (DCC). Therefore, with soils within the Subject Property containing concentrations of Arsenic exceeding applicable MDEQ Part 201 Residential and Commercial I DCC, the Subject Property qualifies as a "facility" as defined in the NREPA 451, Part 201, Section 20101(1)(a).

#### 4.3 Extent of Known Contamination

Through the analytical data results of the Limited Phase II Investigation conducted by ERE, the extent of known soil contamination on the Subject Property is likely limited to exposed soils off the northern and northeastern areas of the asphalt surfaced parking and drive areas. The impacted soils were discovered within loamy sandy soils from a depth of 8"-12" bgs. The full horizontal and vertical extent of the impacted soils has not been fully



determined at this time. Shallow groundwater has not been analyzed on the Subject Property.

#### 4.4 Chemical Abstract Service Numbers (CAS)

This section includes Chemical Abstract Service (CAS) numbers for all known analytes which were detected during the Limited Phase II sampling event. These analyte concentrations were compiled from the Limited Phase II Investigation dated May 28, 2010, conducted by ERE. The two (2) tables below identify those hazardous substances identified above applicable Residential and Commercial I criteria.

Known Soil Contaminants Exceeding Residential & Commercial I DCC

Hazardous Substance	CAS	Concentration (ug/kg)	Residential/ Commercial Criteria
Arsenic	7440-38-2	22,000	7,600

#### Known Contaminants Not Exceeding Applicable Risk-Based Criteria

Hazardous Substance	CAS	Concentration (ug/kg)
Chromium III	16065-83-1	98,000
Copper	7440-50-8	38,000

#### 4.5 USTs, ASTs or Abandoned Containers

No 55-gallon drums, abandoned containers, USTs or ASTs were located on the Subject Property at the time of the Phase I site reconnaissance or at the time of the preparation of this Category N Baseline Environmental Assessment.

5.0 LIKELIHOOD OF OTHER CONTAMINANTS

### 5.0 LIKELIHOOD OF OTHER CONTAMINANTS

Due to the nature of the environmental due diligence process, including this Category N Baseline Environmental Assessment, the nature and extent of contamination throughout the Subject Property has not been fully defined. Accordingly, contaminants beyond those detected and in locations not sampled may be present on the Subject Property. R Becker Properties, LLC intends to utilize the two (2) western existing commercial buildings on the Subject Property as lease tenant space and the two (2) eastern commercial buildings will be utilized by Cedar Crest Dairy as storage for small individual portable freezer units and retail dairy supplies with potentially adding loading docks to the eastern side of the two (2) eastern commercial buildings. Plans also include adding on a large addition to the existing freezer warehouse building along with surrounding asphalt parking and drive surface connecting to the adjoining parcels to the northeast and southeast, owned by Cedar Crest Dairy, within the eastern portion of the Subject Property. No significant quantities of hazardous substances will be utilized, stored, managed or handled on the Subject Property by R. Becker Properties, LLC during its ownership, which will make it possible to distinguish existing contamination from any potential future release.



6.0 CONCLUSIONS

#### 6.0 CONCLUSIONS

This Category N BEA was conducted pursuant to the requirements set forth in MDEQ's Instructions for Preparing and Disclosing Baseline Environmental Assessments and Section 7a Compliance Analyses to the Michigan Department of Environmental Quality and for Requesting Optional Determinations, dated March 11, 1999 and the Part 9 Rules of the Part 201 Administrative Rules promulgated under Part 201. The Subject Property meets the definition of a "facility" (as defined in the NREPA 451, Part 201, Section 20101(1)(a).) based on sampling, laboratory analysis results, and field observations conducted on May 28, 2010. Known contamination is identified as concentrations of Arsenic within soils exceeding applicable MDEQ Part 201 Residential and Commercial IDCC.

The intended future use of the Subject Property by R. Becker Properties, LLC is to utilize the two (2) western existing commercial buildings on the Subject Property as lease tenant space and the two (2) eastern commercial buildings will be utilized by Cedar Crest Dairy as storage for small individual portable freezer units and retail dairy supplies with potentially adding loading docks to the eastern side of the two (2) eastern commercial buildings. Plans also include adding on a large addition to the existing freezer warehouse building along with surrounding asphalt parking and drive surface connecting to the adjoining parcels to the northeast and southeast, owned by Cedar Crest Dairy, within the eastern portion of the Subject Property. R. Becker Properties, LLC will not use any hazardous substances in significant quantities greater than utilized in typical household applications. Therefore, this investigation is believed to be adequate in providing a basis to distinguish potential future hazardous substance releases from existing conditions.

7.0 REFERENCES

#### 7.0 REFERENCES

The following documents were referenced in the preparation of this BEA:

Equity Resource Environmental, Phase I Environmental Site Assessment, 5800 Balsam Drive, City of Hudsonville, Ottawa County, Michigan, April 27, 2010

Equity Resource Environmental, Limited Phase II Investigation, 5800 Balsam Drive, City of Hudsonville, Ottawa County, Michigan, May 28, 2010

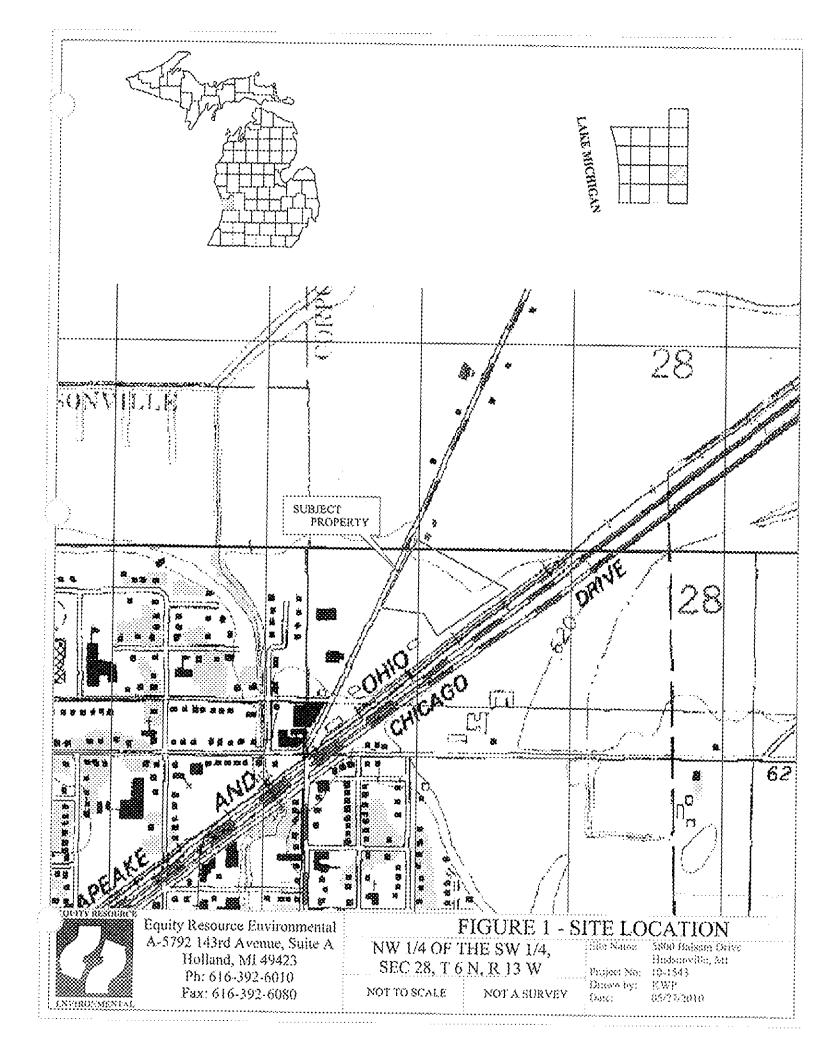
Michigan Department of Environmental Quality, Instructions for Preparing and Disclosing Baseline Environmental Assessments and Section 7a Compliance Analyses to the Michigan Department of Environmental Quality and for Requesting Optional Determinations, March 11, 1999.

Part 9 of the Part 201 Administrative Rules

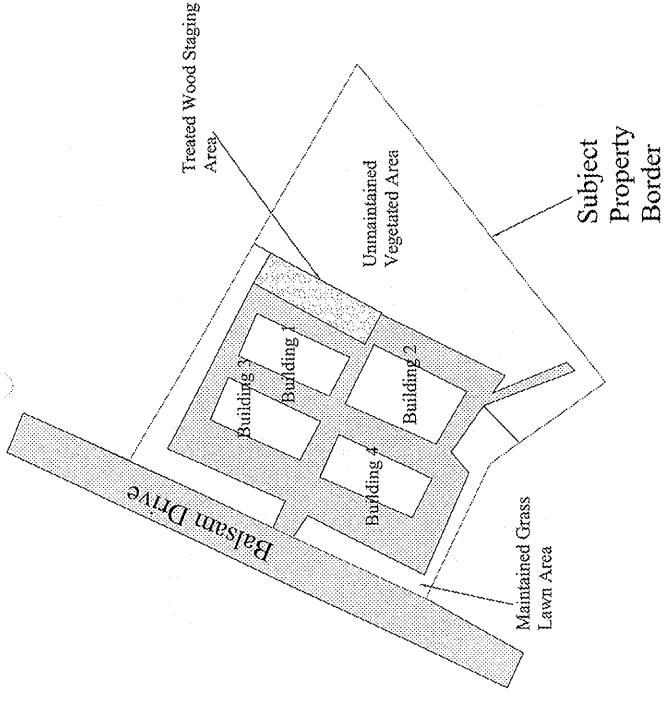
A copy of the above referenced documents can be found within the Appendices of this report.

APPENDICES

APPENDIX A FIGURES









Equity Resource Environmental A-5792 143rd Avenue, Suite A Holland, MI 49423 Ph: 616-392-6010 Fax: 616-392-6080

### FIGURE 2 - SITE MAP

NW 1/4 OF THE SW 1/4 OF SECTION 28 TOWN 6 NORTH, RANGE 13 WEST

9 71 642 SCALE I" > 142'

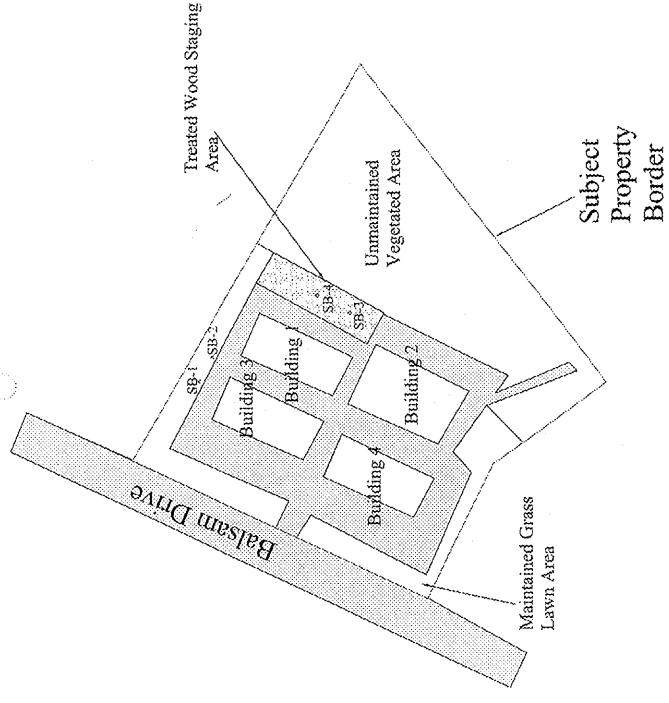
NOT A SURVEY

Sim Name: 3800 Bulsau Drive Budsanaha Mi

Hudsonville, MI Project Not 19-1543

Ones 95/27/2010





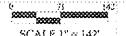


Equity Resource Environmental A-5792 143rd Avenue, Suite A Holland, MI 49423 Ph: 616-392-6010

Fax: 616-392-6080

### FIGURE 3- SAMPLE MAP

NW 1/4 OF THE SW 1/4 OF SECTION 28 TOWN 6 NORTH, RANGE 13 WEST



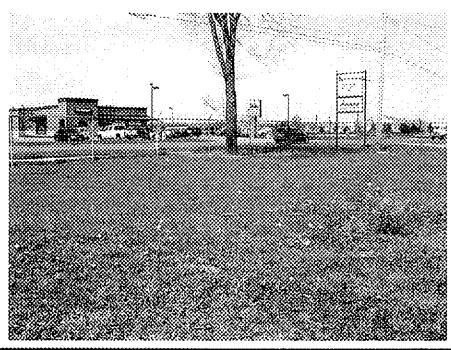
NOT A SURVEY

Site Name: \$800 Bulson Drive Hudsonville, MI

Project No. 19-1530 Drawn by: EWF Date: 04/26/201

## APPENDIX B SITE PHOTOGRAPHS

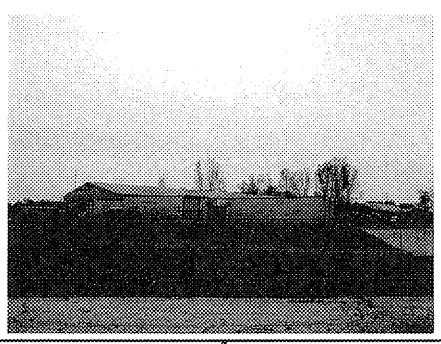
1



Kirk W. Perschbacher, Environmental Geologist April 20, 2010

Adjoining parcels facing west.

2

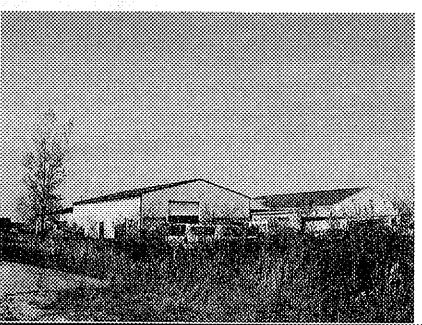


Kirk W. Perschbacher, Environmental Geologist

April 20, 2010

Adjoining parcels facing south.

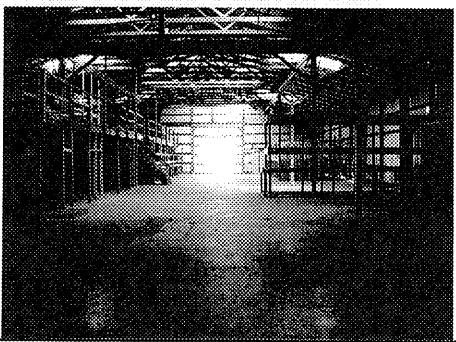
3



Kirk W. Perschbacher, Environmental Geologist April 20, 2010

Adjoining parcels facing north.

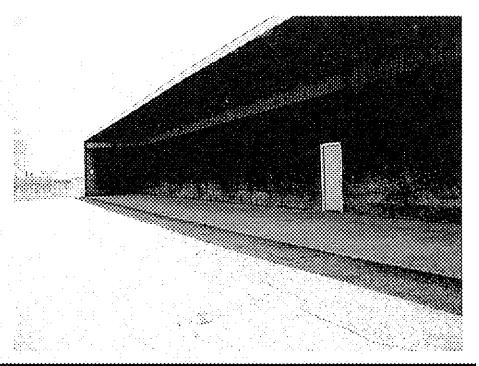
4



Kirk W. Perschbacher, Environmental Geologist

April 20, 2010

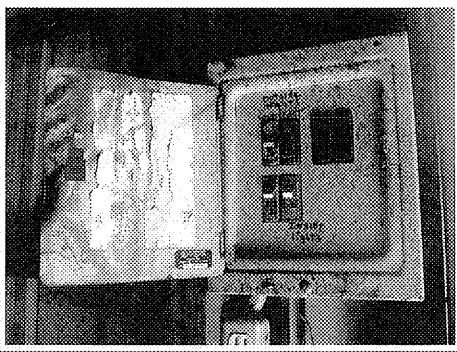
Typical overview of the interior of Building 3/4.



Kirk W. Perschbacher, Environmental Geologist, April 20, 2010

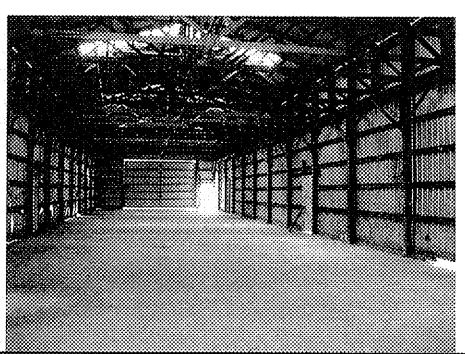
Typical storage canopy associated within Building 1 & 3.

6



Kirk W. Perschbacher, Environmental Geologist April 20, 2010

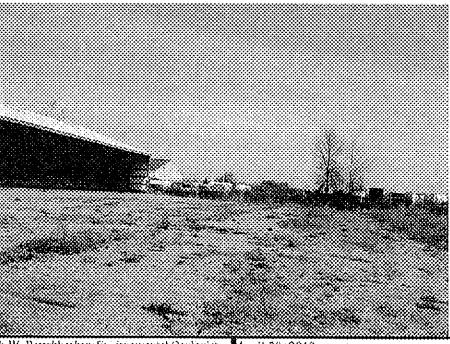
Typical breaker panel located within Building 1.



Kirk W. Perschbacher, Environmental Geologist April 20, 2010

luterior of Building 1,

8



Kirk W. Perschbacher, Environmental Geologist April 20, 2

Overview of the former treated wood staging area on the Subject Property.



Kirk W. Perschbucher, Environmental Geologist

April 20, 3010

Overview of the southeastern loading dock area.

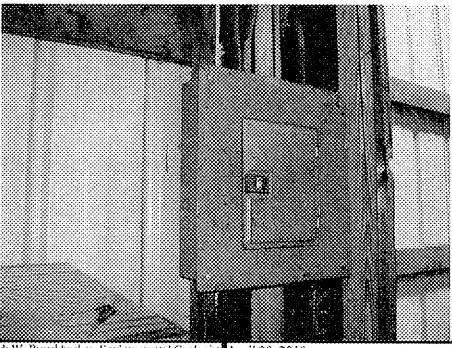
10



Kirk W. Perschbacher, Environmental Geologist

April 20, 2010

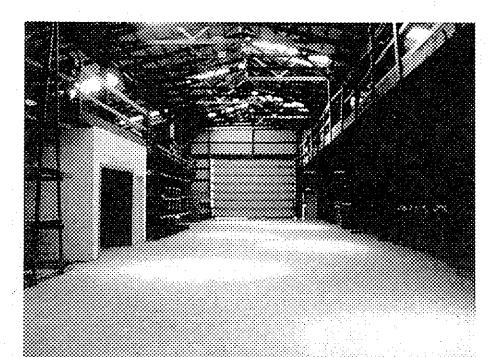
Adjoining parcels facing east.



Kirk W. Perschbacher, Environmental Geologist April 20, 2010

Typical breaker panel located within Building 2.

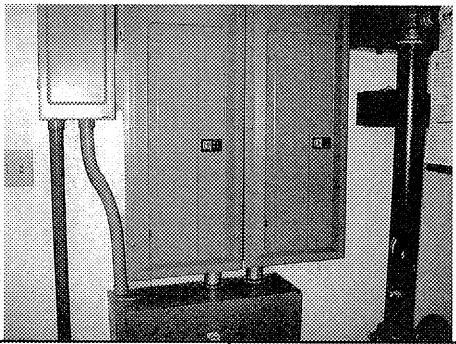
12



Kirk W. Perschbacher, Environmental Geologist

April 20, 2010

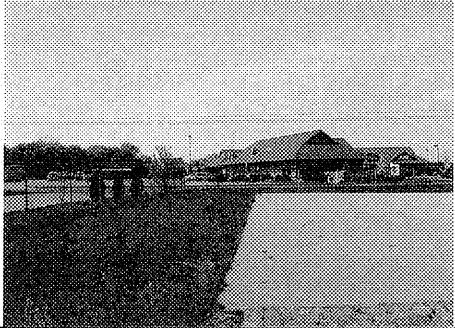
Interior of Building 2.



Kirk W. Perschbacher. Environmental Geologist April 20, 2010

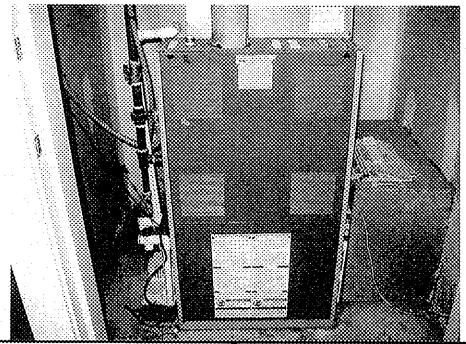
Breaker panels located within Building 5.

14



Kirk W. Perschbacher. Environmental Geologist - April 20, 2010

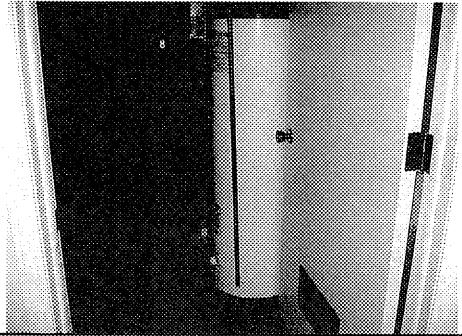
Overview of the southern portion of the Subject Property.



Kirk W. Perschbacher, Environmental Geologist, April 20, 2010

Natural gas fired forced air furnace located within Building 5.

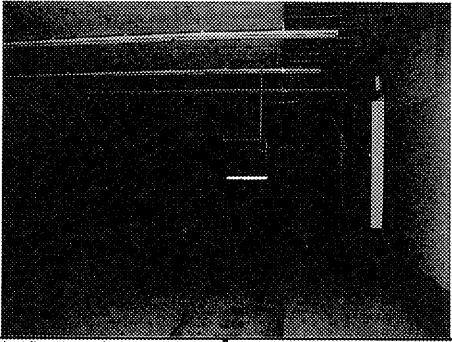
16



Kirk W. Perschbacher, Environmental Geologist

April 20, 2010

One (1) 40 gallon water heater located within Building 5.



Kirk W. Perschbacher, Environmental Geologist April 20, 2010

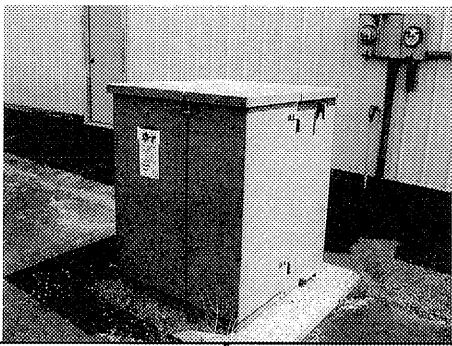
Interior of the retail show room area within Building 5.

18



Kirk W. Perschbacher, Environmental Geologist April 20, 2010

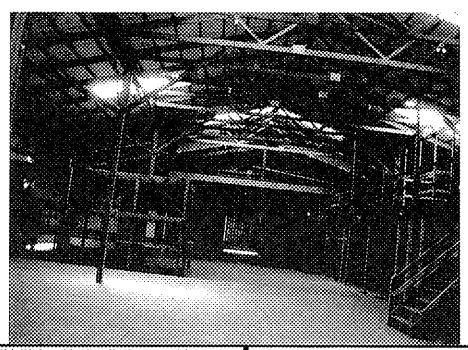
Lumber storage area within the back storage area of Building 5.



Kirk W. Perschbacher, Environmental Geologist April 20, 2010

One (1) electric transformer located on the Subject Property.

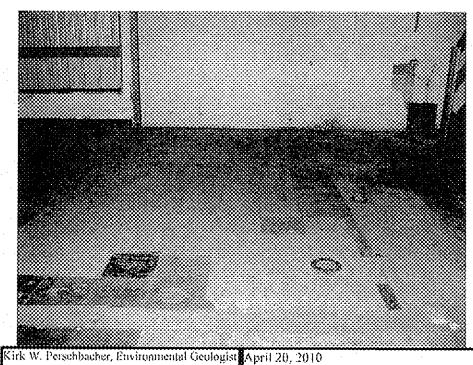
20



Kirk W. Perschbacher, Environmental Geologist

April 20, 2010

Overview of the interior of Building 3/4.



Floor drains and former restroom within Building 3/4.

# APPENDIX C PREVIOUS ENVIRONMENTAL REPORTS

# THE PREVIOUS ENVIRONMENTAL REPORTS HAVE BEEN INTENTIONALLY OMITTED FROM THIS SECTION OF THE BEA

THE PHSAE I ESA AND LIMITED PHASE II INVESTIGATION ARE INCLUDED IN THEIR ENTIRETY WITHIN EXHIBIT E OF THE BROWNFIELD PLAN AMENDMENT

# APPENDIX D ANALYTICAL REPORTS





8290 Pettysville Road Pinckney, MI 48169

Phone: (734) 878-3400 FAX: (734) 878-3981

### Certificate of Analysis

Date: May 28, 2010

Customer: Equity Resource Env.

A-5792 143rd Ave Holland, MI 49423

Project Name:

5800 Balsam Drive, Hudsonville, MI

Lab Sample ID: 7743-79774

Project Number: 10-1543

May 21, 2010 Submit Date:

Collection Date: May 20, 2010

Sample ID: SB-1

Callibrates 4				Method	Analysis:	
Parameters	Result	LRL	Units	Reference	Date	Analyst
Metals Analysis						1114/
Arsenic	7.9	0.1	mg/Kg	SW846 7060	5/27/2010	LLW
Copper	26	1	mg/Kg	SW846 7210	<i>5/28/2</i> 010	LLW
Chromium	6.8	2	mg/Kg	SW846 7190	5/26/2010	LLW
Hexavalent Chromium	ND	2	mg/Kg	SW846 7199	5/21/2010	LLW

Parameter- Analysis performed or the name of the chemical analyzed.

Result- The reported concentration in the sample Analysis Date- Date the analysis was performed

LRL- Lower Reporting Limit- dilutions may affect the LRL. Analyst- initials of the analyst performing the analysis

Units- The unit which corresponds to the reported concentration

ND- Parameter not detected above the reported LRL

Reviewed By: Date:







8290 Pettysville Road Pinckney, MI 48169

Phone: (734) 878-3400 FAX: (734) 878-3981

### Certificate of Analysis

Date: May 28, 2010

Customer: Equity Resource Env.

A-5792 143rd Ave

Holland, MI 49423

Project Name: Project Number: 10-1543

5800 Balsam Drive, Hudsonville, MI

Submit Date: Collection Date: May 21, 2010

May 20, 2010

Lab Sample ID: 7743-79775

Sample ID; SB-2

Parameters	Resuit	LRL	Units	Method Reference	Analysis Date	Analyst
Metals Analysis						
Arsenic	21	0.1	mg/Kg	SW846 7060	5/27/2010	LLW
Copper	38	1	mg/Kg	SW848 7210	5/28/2010	LLW
Chromlum	20	2	mg/Kg	SW846 7190	5/26/2010	LLW
Hexavalent Chromium	ND	2	mg/Kg	SW846 7199	5/21/2010	LLYV

Parameter- Analysis performed or the name of the chemical analyzed. Result- The reported concentration in the sample Analysis Date- Date the analysis was performed LRL- Lower Reporting Limit- dilutions may affect the LRL. Analyst- initials of the analyst performing the analysis Units- The unit which corresponds to the reported concentration NO- Parameter not detected above the raported LRL

Reviewed By: 5/28/2010 Date:







8290 Pettysville Road Pinckney, MI 48169

Phone: (734) 878-3400 FAX: (734) 878-3981

### **Certificate of Analysis**

Date: May 28, 2010

Customer: Equity Resource Env.

A-5792 143rd Ave

Holland, MI 49423

Project Name:

5800 Balsam Drive, Hudsonville, MI

Project Number: 10-1543

Lab Sample ID: 7743-79776

Submit Date: May 21, 2010 Collection Date: May 20, 2010

Sample ID: \$B-3

Parameters	Result	LRL	Units	Method Reference	Analysis Date	Analyst
Metals Analysis Arsenic Copper Chromium Hexavalent Chromium	22 30 12 ND	0.1 1 2 2	mg/Kg mg/Kg mg/Kg mg/Kg	SW846 7060 SW846 7210 SW846 7190 SW846 7199	5/27/2010 5/28/2010 5/28/2010 5/21/2010	LLW LLW LLW

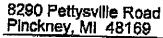


Parameter- Analysis performed or the name of the chemical analyzed. Result- The reported concentration in the sample Analysis Date-Date the analysis was performed LRL- Lower Reporting Limit- dilutions may affect the LRL. Analyst- Initials of the analyst performing the analysis Units- The unit which corresponds to the reported concentration

ND- Parameter not detected above the reported LRL

Reviewed By:	lossi White
Date:	5/28/2010





Phone: (734) 878-3400 FAX: (734) 878-3981

### Certificate of Analysis

Date: May 28, 2010

Customer: Equity Resource Env.

A-5792 143rd Ave

Project Name: Project Number: 10-1543

5800 Balsam Drive, Hudsonville, MI

Holland, MI 49423

Submit Date:

May 21, 2010 Collection Date: May 20, 2010

Lab Sample ID: 7743-79777

Sample ID: \$B-4

Parameters	Result	LRL	Units	Method Reference	Analysis Date	Analyst
Metals Analysis Arsenic Copper Chromium Hexavalent Chromium	6.0	0.1	mg/Kg	SW846 7060	5/27/2010	LLW
	98	1	mg/Kg	SW846 7210	5/28/2010	LLW
	6.3	2	mg/Kg	SW846 7190	5/26/2010	LLW
	ND	2	mg/Kg	SW846 7199	5/21/2010	LLW

Parameter-Analysis performed or the name of the chemical analyzed. Result- The reported concentration in the sample Analysis Date-Date the analysis was performed LRL- Lower Reporting Limit- dilutions may affect the LRL. Analyst- initials of the analyst performing the analysis Units- The unit which corresponds to the reported concentration ND- Parameter not detected above the reported LRL



Reviewed By:	lossi White
Date:	5/28/2010

# APPENDIX E MDEQ GUIDANCE DOCUMENT

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR BASELINE ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENTS

# Minimum Technical Standards for Baseline Environmental Assessments Conducted Under Section 20126(1)(c) of 1994 PA 451, as amended, and the Part 9 Rules

### Purpose of Baseline Environmental Assessments

The purpose of a Baseline Environmental Assessment (BEA) is stated in the definition in Section 1(1)(d):

"Baseline environmental assessment" means an evaluation of environmental conditions which exist at a facility at the time of purchase, occupancy, or foreclosure that reasonably defines the existing conditions and circumstance at the facility so that in the event of a subsequent release, there is a means of distinguishing the new release from existing contamination. (Emphasis added.)

Being able to distinguish "new releases" from "existing contamination" is a function of what has already been released, and what might be released in the future. If the nature of and potential for future releases are very clearly characterized and/or limited, there may be little need for extensive data characterizing current contamination in order to appropriately conclude that new releases could be distinguished. Therefore, BEAs of limited scope may be performed taking into account specific future uses of the property and uses of hazardous substances at the property. Conversely, if the nature of and potential for new releases are not characterized or limited, a great deal of information to characterize and quantify existing contamination may be needed. These instructions relate to definition of conditions at the property being transferred, which may not include the entire facility. Where the facility is larger than the property, describing conditions at the property rather than the facility is sufficient.

Parties petitioning for a BEA determination should recognize that data of a different scope and purpose will routinely be needed for determinations of compliance with the "due care" obligations of Section 7a. While requiring some of the same type of information included in typical BEAs, Section 7a compliance determinations may require more extensive data and interpretations.

### Minimum Technical Standards

The following describes typically expected and generally necessary elements of BEAs, as required under Rule 907. Although the elements specified here will routinely be acceptable, a greater degree of evaluation and documentation will often be in the interest of potential new owners and operators, particularly for assessing compliance with Section 7a obligations. Such parties are encouraged to develop the additional information and include it in reports to the department. Concise, well-organized reports will facilitate agency reviews and issuance of determinations. The format provided in these Instructions is authorized in Rule 907(7). The chart on Page 18 summarizes the information discussed below. (The alphanumeric references follow from the chart.)

A BEA may include data and information from studies conducted for other purposes. However, the data and information from prior studies must be sufficiently recent so as to describe conditions at the property at the time of purchase, occupancy, or foreclosure. Persons relying on data and information developed for other purposes must be confident of the accuracy and reliability of the data and information.

The minimum technical standards for all Categories of BEAs require that the property tax identification number or ward and item number be included for the property covered by a BEA. If the property covered by a BEA is only a portion of a parcel that is covered by one property tax number, indicate "a portion of xxx-xxx-xxx". List all property tax numbers that are relevant, in part or in whole.

In general, if more than one contiguous property (as defined by tax identification or ward and item number) is being transferred, each property must be evaluated separately to determine if it is a facility, regardless of whether the property will be in common ownership after the transfer. The DEQ may, at the request of a person preparing a BEA and under special circumstances; consider contiguous properties to be part of a facility without establishing that the properties are each a facility. Special circumstances which may support such a conclusion include common ownership and hazardous substance use on properties immediately preceding the transfer of interest covered by the BEA, and/or the presence of ubiquitous contamination that has been previously identified (e.g., large areas of fill.) A BEA may include 2 or more contiguous properties that will be in common ownership after transfer provided that each property is demonstrated in the BEA to be a facility, except as provided above. In addition, the presence of a transportation corridor (e.g., road, railroad, alley) does not prevent land from being considered a single property for BEA purposes.

### **Determining BEA Category**

A BEA must address all known significant hazardous substance use that will occur after purchase, occupancy, or foreclosure. There are three categories of BEAs: Category N (formerly referred to as 'A'), Category D (formerly referred to as 'B'), and Category S (formerly referred to as 'C'). The category of BEA required is determined by the anticipated future significant hazardous substance use on the property. Simply stated, a category N BEA is appropriate when there will be no future significant hazardous substance use on the property. A category D BEA is appropriate when the hazardous substance(s) to be used on the property in significant quantities are different than the hazardous substance(s) known or likely to be property contaminants. A category S BEA is appropriate when one (or more) of the hazardous substances to be used on the property contaminant, or when there is no limit specified on the hazardous substances to be used on the property in significant quantities.

A BEA must account for the significant hazardous substance use of the owner as well as all identified tenants and operators. Rule 903(5) requires that the owner consider the hazardous substance use of all tenants and operators who at the time the BEA is completed, are in possession of, or under agreement to take possession of, all or part of the property. A Category N BEA is also acceptable for an owner who anticipates hazardous substance use by a tenant in the future, but where the specific hazardous substances cannot be defined at the time the BEA is conducted because the tenant is not in possession of the property or under agreement to take possession of the property. See Rule 903(5). In this case, the owner is advised to gather Post-BEA Information prior to the tenant's use of hazardous substances at the property. A tenant's BEA may provide appropriate information to be used as Post-BEA Information by the owner. See Appendix E for more about Post-BEA Information. Category N BEAs are acceptable for properties where new owners and operators will not use hazardous substances in a manner that constitutes significant hazardous substance use. This includes investors and municipalities who hold idle property for resale or lenders who simply hold idle property after foreclosure until it is transferred to another party. Detailed descriptions for all three categories are discussed below.

As defined in Rule 901(o), "significant hazardous substance use" means the use, storage, handling, or management, at any time, of hazardous substances in quantities that exceed those

commonly used for typical residential or office purposes; however, significant hazardous substance use does not include any of the following:

(i) Gasoline, oil, or other vehicle fluids which are contained in vehicles traversing or parked at a property on a short-term basis.

(ii) Storage of hazardous substances for retail sale in packaging and in quantities consistent with use by occupants of residential dwellings.

(iii) Storage or management of aboveground storage tanks, barrels, containers, or other receptacles containing hazardous substances that are appropriately identified in the BEA as being abandoned or discarded at the time of purchase, occupancy, or foreclosure.

The DEQ may, pursuant to Rule 903(4), issue a written determination, on a case-by-case basis, that the use, storage, or handling of hazardous substances that exceed quantities commonly used for typical residential or office purposes is not significant hazardous substance use. To request such a determination the submitter must provide a written request to the DEQ District office in which the facility is located (see Appendix A for addresses of DEQ offices and areas served). The request must include, at a minimum, the following information: the name and CAS number(s), if available, of the hazardous substance(s) proposed for use, storage, handling, or management; the quantity of hazardous substance(s) to be used, stored, or handled, over a specified time period; the maximum quantity of the hazardous substance to be present on the property at any given time; how the hazardous substances will be transported to, stored, and handled at the facility; and an explanation of why the submitter believes such hazardous substance use should be considered "not significant hazardous substance use." The DEQ may request additional information, if needed, to make its determination. If the DEQ determines that there is no significant hazardous substance use, then the hazardous substance(s) covered by the determination can be eliminated from further consideration in the BEA. A request for such a determination in no way alters the timeframes for completion and disclosure required under Part 201 and the Part 9 Rules. A request for such a determination may be made prior to petitioning or disclosing a BEA to the DEQ, or the request may be included in the petition. If timing is critical, this request should be made prior to petitioning the DEQ.

Only those hazardous substances that are present at the property in excess of applicable residential cleanup criteria must be considered when determining the appropriate BEA category. If a hazardous substance is detected at the property but not in excess of the applicable residential criteria, that hazardous substance may, at the option of the submitter, be dropped from consideration if the BEA contains documentation that there is a reasonable basis, after appropriate inquiry and considering the purpose of the BEA, to conclude that it is not present in quantities exceeding the applicable residential criteria.

### BEA Considerations when Underground Storage Tanks are Present

Underground storage tanks containing any quantity of hazardous substance must be considered when determining the appropriate category of a BEA pursuant to Rule 907(5). If an UST is known to be present at the property, then the BEA must indicate whether the UST will be used to contain a hazardous substance after the earliest of the date of purchase, occupancy, or foreclosure. "Known" according to Rule 907(6) refers to information known to the submitter and his or her agents, including the environmental professional preparing the BEA, at the time the BEA is conducted. The category of BEA to be conducted should be based on the following:

- If the UST will be used to contain a hazardous substance, then a category S or category D BEA must be conducted.
- If the UST will not be used to contain a hazardous substance, then a category N BEA may be conducted if a category N BEA is otherwise appropriate and if the underground

storage tank is emptied within 45 days after the earliest of the date of purchase, occupancy, or foreclosure. The department may, in its discretion, extend the 45 day period for emptying an UST under extenuating circumstances. To pursue an extension for tanks regulated under Part 213, contact the Storage Tank Division (STD) District Supervisor in the district office which serves the property before the expiration of the 45 day period. For all other USTs, contact the ERD District Supervisor.

These considerations are solely applicable to the BEA program, are in addition to any other requirements of state or federal laws and regulations applicable to USTs and do not limit the obligation of an owner or operator to comply with any other state or federal law or regulation with respect to an UST.

### Category N

- N. <u>Characterization requirements for all BEAs</u>, including properties at which there will be no significant hazardous substance use:
- N. I (a) Legal description and scaled map or survey depicting the property.

(b) The property tax identification numbers for parcels which are included, in whole or in part, as property covered by the BEA. For properties in the city of Detroit, instead include the ward and item number associated with the property.

- (c) Photographs that depict important features of the property and evidence of releases, including abandoned containers, unless it is impractical to provide photographs or photographs would not provide useful information about the property. Photographs must be accompanied by information, including the date the photograph was taken, a description of what the photograph illustrates, the location where the photograph was taken and the name of the photographer, unless that information is not available (for older photos).
- (d) If your inquiry into the property or any portion of the property that is legally described in this BEA determined that a BEA(s) was previously submitted to the DEQ, provide the Petition or BEA Disclosure number(s) assigned by the DEQ.
- N. II (a) The names and chemical abstract service (CAS) numbers, when a CAS number is available, of all hazardous substances known to have been released at the property. "Hazardous substances known to have been released" includes hazardous substances known to be present in the environment as well as the contents of any abandoned containers or lagoons described pursuant to N. II. (b). Specify all substances, and their concentrations, which demonstrate that one or more of the residential category cleanup criteria are exceeded for the subject property. Names of other hazardous substances known to be present above background levels also may be identified, at the option of the submitter. For this degree of characterization, a detailed quantification of contaminants present (concentration averages, mass estimations, etc.) is not necessary. This section of the BEA report must include the basis for the conclusion that the property is a facility.
  - (b) Identification of all of the following that are known to be present at the property after a reasonable inspection of the property and review of pertinent government records. This information must be provided on the form "Notice Regarding Discarded or Abandoned Containers," (EQP4476). See Appendix A. Submission of this form completed according to the instructions satisfies the requirements of Rule 1015(1) of the Part 10 Due Care Rules.
    - (i) Abandoned aboveground storage tanks containing hazardous substances.
    - (ii) USTs containing hazardous substances.
    - (iii) Abandoned or discarded barrels, containers, or other receptacles containing hazardous substances.

- (iv) A general description of the known or likely contents of any aboveground storage tank, UST, barrel, container, or other receptacle as well as an estimate of the volume of the contents of each aboveground storage tank, UST, barrel, container, or other receptacle, unless it is impractical to make such an estimate. If it is impractical to estimate the volume of the contents of tanks, barrels, containers, or other receptacles at the facility, include an explanation of why it was impractical.
- N. III Identification of the general location(s) of the known contamination on the subject property, identifying environmental media affected, and property features (depict on a map, and explain with text and/or tables). An evaluation of past property use may be used, in part, to direct the sampling activities. For this degree of characterization, the specific contaminant distribution and extent do not need to be known and specified.
- N. IV An assessment and conclusions as to the likelihood that other hazardous substances are also present on the subject property. This assessment should be based on a thorough evaluation of all previous uses of the facility with special emphasis on hazardous substance use in commercial and industrial applications. An ASTM #E1527 Phase I Environmental Site Assessment or equivalent alternate assessment method is acceptable. Provide the results of the Phase I and Phase II Environmental Site Assessment or equivalent assessment that relate to the likelihood that other hazardous substances are also present on the subject property.
- N.V. A specific statement that there will be no significant hazardous substance use at the property, and that this is the basis for being able to distinguish existing contamination from a new release. Any modifications to this statement (such as for an owner who has not yet identified specific tenants who will use hazardous substances), must be approved by the DEQ.

### Category D

- D. Characterization requirements in addition to those performed in Category N for BEAs performed where a specified new use of the property includes significant hazardous substance use, but different substances from those known or likely to be property contaminants:
- D. I. The names and CAS numbers, when a CAS number is available, of all hazardous substances that will be used or otherwise be present as a result of operations at the property in a quantity that constitutes significant hazardous substance use. Identification solely by trade name, reliance on material safety data sheets that list unidentified or unspecified substances as an ingredient in a product, or other imprecise identification of hazardous substances is acceptable only if the information is adequate to allow a new release to be distinguished from existing contamination. Hazardous substance names and CAS numbers must be presented in tabular format.
- D. II. No additional characterization needed, beyond that specified in N. II.
- D. III. Identification by general or specific location, of known contamination on the property and the environmental media affected in addition to the characterization specified in N. III.
- D. IV. A demonstration that the hazardous substances specified in D. I. have not already been released at the facility. Explain why it is reasonable to believe that the hazardous substances identified in D. I. have never been present at the property if that is the reason a past release has been ruled out. The conclusions of the N. IV. assessment may in some cases be sufficient to meet this requirement. If the assessment indicates

it is likely that the hazardous substances have been present, environmental data or other information to demonstrate that the hazardous substances have not been released is needed to make this demonstration.

D.V This item is required for BEAs that are submitted with a Petition pursuant to Section 29a and is optional for BEAs only disclosed pursuant to Section 26(1)(c). The BEA must describe how the body of information in the BEA can be used, and why it is sufficient, to distinguish a new release from contamination that existed at the time of the BEA.

### Category S

- S. Characterization requirements in addition to those performed in Categories N and D for BEAs performed where a specified use of the property will cause the <u>same hazardous substances</u> to be used as are known or likely to be present as property contaminants, <u>or</u> for BEAs performed when no limits on future hazardous substance use are identified:
- S. I. No additional characterization needed, beyond that specified in N. I. and D. I.
- S. II. Information identifying and quantifying each of the known contaminants present, if those contaminants are hazardous substances intended to be used or otherwise present as a result of operations at the property or not excluded from future use (e.g., maximum and average concentrations, and estimates of the total mass of each contaminant within the property boundary). Statistical analyses may be presented to characterize the existing contaminant mass. Estimates of mass are only required if the BEA relies on contaminant mass as means of distinguishing a new release from existing contamination. Estimates may be particularly useful for area-wide or historical fill contamination.
- S. III. Information delineating the extent of known contamination within the property boundaries, if those contaminants are hazardous substances intended to be used or otherwise present as a result of operations at the property or not excluded from future use, and general projections as to their fate (relative to transport, decomposition, etc.). Include significant information about property features that influence contaminant migration (e.g., soil type, hydrogeologic conditions, surface features). Known point sources of hazardous substance release should be thoroughly investigated. Include information that documents both the vertical and horizontal extent of concentrations above the residential standards on the property, unless the BEA provides for a means of distinguishing a new release that does not rely on this type of characterization.
- S. IV. Investigation to confirm the presence of and to quantify and delineate the extent of any contaminants shown by the N. IV. assessment to potentially be on the property and which are not excluded from future use. Areas of likely release due to historical operations (e.g., spills, seepage lagoons, floor drains, dry wells, buried substances, USTs) should be thoroughly investigated and information presented which identifies the hazardous substance concentrations that already exist on the property from such sources. For an identified subset of the hazardous substances that will be used at the property, the conclusions of an N. IV. assessment may be sufficient to preclude the necessity for further investigation of those hazardous substances if it is clear that there is no reason to believe that they have ever been present at the property.
- S. V. This item is required for BEAs that are submitted with a Petition pursuant to Section 29a and is optional for BEAs only disclosed pursuant to Section 26(1)(c). The BEA must describe how the body of information in the BEA can be used, and why it

is sufficient, to distinguish potential contamination due to new releases from contamination that existed at the time of the BEA.

### Alternative Approaches

Alternative approaches that provide a reliable basis to distinguish potential new hazardous substance releases from existing contamination may be presented in conjunction with the types of information detailed for Categories D and S, or in lieu of some of this information. Rule 909 allows for engineering controls, isolation zones, or other similar features that provide a verifiable means of assuring that any release that occurs in the future will be spatially separated from existing contaminated media, will be detected, and will be responded to in a timely manner, so as to prevent-commingling with the existing contamination. All BEAs which rely on an engineering control, isolation zone, or other feature must still include, as a minimum, the information described for Category N above. The design of any engineering controls, isolation zones, or other features that will be used must be included. The purpose and function of all engineering controls, isolation zones, and stipulated conditions must be clearly defined in the BEA. Engineering controls and isolation zones may be relied upon by a person who is petitioning or disclosing the BEA to the DEQ. However, a BEA can rely on stipulated conditions other than those associated with isolation zones and engineering controls only if the BEA is submitted with a petition for determination by the DEQ.

Engineering controls, isolation zones, or other similar features, must be constructed and operational no later than 45 days after the earliest of the date of purchase, occupancy, or foreclosure if relied upon in the BEA as a means of distinguishing a new release from existing contamination. In special circumstances the 45 day time frame for installation of an engineering control or isolation zone can be extended, provided that the engineering control is in place prior to the use, storage or handling at the property of the hazardous substance that will be addressed by the engineering control, isolation zone, or similar feature.

If an engineering control, isolation zone, or similar feature cannot be installed within 45 days, the 45 day period can be extended provided that an affidavit is provided with the BEA, stating that the owner or operator has not used, stored, handled, or managed the hazardous substance on the property since the date of purchase, occupancy, or foreclosure and it will not be used until after the engineering control, isolation zone, or similar feature is operational. This includes the installation of double walled UST systems as an engineering control.

A person completing a BEA that relies on an engineering control, isolation zone or similar feature must maintain documentation that these features were installed as called for in the BEA, within the required time frame and in a satisfactory manner.

### **Engineering Controls**

A BEA relying on engineering controls or other similar features must include stipulated conditions in the affidavit from the petitioner (Form EQP4400), or submitter (Form EQP4479), and the environmental professional (Form EQP4439), if required. The stipulated condition must state the following, unless different language is approved by the DEQ:

The submitter acknowledges that if there is a failure of an engineering control or similar feature identified in the BEA, and if a release occurs as a result of the failure, the BEA does not provide an exemption to liability for response activity necessary to address contamination resulting from the failure. The burden of distinguishing the release attributable to the failure of the engineering control from existing contamination shall be borne by the submitter according to Section 29 of Part 201.

### **Isolation Zones**

A BEA relying on an isolation zone as a means of detecting a new release must include a stipulated condition in the affidavit from the petitioner (Form EQP4400) and the environmental professional (Form EQP4439) or submitter (Form EQP4479). The stipulated condition must state the following unless different language is approved by the DEQ:

The submitter acknowledges that if hazardous substance is detected in the isolation zone, the BEA does not provide an exemption to liability for necessary response activity. The burden of distinguishing a new release that has migrated beyond the isolation zone from existing contamination shall be borne by the submitter according to Section 29 of Part 201.

### Stipulated Conditions/Special Cases (to be used only if DEQ determination is sought)

Due to cost or timing constraints, a person may elect not to sample for a specific hazardous substance that will be used in the future on the property or not to sample a particular area of the property. In these circumstances, the DEQ may, pursuant to Rule 909(2)(b), accept stipulated conditions in the petitioner's affidavit. If the petitioner chooses not to sample for a particular hazardous substance(s), as in (a) below, the hazardous substance(s) must be clearly listed in the BEA, the petitioner's affidavit, and the environmental professional's affidavit. If a particular area of the property is not being sampled, as in (b) below, a legal survey of the area that was sampled and covered by the BEA must be provided in the BEA unless the DEQ approves of an alternative property description as being unambiguous (e.g., "The north 100' of Lot 52, Developer's Plat"). Following are stipulated conditions that may be included:

- (a) The petitioner acknowledges that the BEA does not provide sufficient environmental data with respect to a specific hazardous substance named in the BEA, and the petitioner acknowledges that the BEA does not provide an exemption to strict liability with respect to response activity required to address a release of the hazardous substance at the property.
- (b) The petitioner acknowledges that the BEA does not provide sufficient environmental data with respect to certain areas of the property, and the petitioner acknowledges that the BEA does not provide an exemption to strict liability with respect to response activity required to address contamination in those areas of the property. A legal survey of those areas covered by the BEA is provided in the BEA.

The DEQ may approve other stipulated conditions on a case-by-case basis as part of a petition. Stipulated conditions other than those described above are not acceptable if the stipulated condition is used wholly, or in large measure, in place of a technical requirement

that is cost-effective and practical to achieve. A stipulated condition predicated on no future releases of hazardous substances occurring (i.e., good housekeeping) is unacceptable for Category S and D BEAs.

### Required BEA Format

Pursuant to Rule 907(7), the BEA must be titled, and its contents organized, as follows:

Baseline Environmental Assessment Conducted Pursuant to Section 20126(1)(c) of 1994 PA 451, Part 201, as amended, and the Rules promulgated thereunder

- Identification of Author and Date BEA was Conducted and Date BEA was Completed
   The person with the primary responsibility for the data assembly, interpretation, and technical conclusions, along with the dates when the BEA was conducted and completed.
- Introduction Explains general circumstances of the property with regard to past and
  intended activities, and in particular, identify which one of the three categories specified in
  the Technical Standards, (N, D, or S), is the basis upon which the BEA was conducted.
- 3. Property Description and Intended Hazardous Substance Use BEA element N. I., and as appropriate, D. I., or S. I.
- 4. Known Contamination BEA elements N. II. and N. III. and, as appropriate, S. II., N. III, D. II. and D. III.
- 5. <u>Likelihood of Other Contamination</u> BEA element N. IV. and, as appropriate, D. IV. or S. IV.
- 6. <u>Alternative Approaches</u> (If applicable) Detailed description of the specific features and controls of an alternative proposal as described in the section "Alternative Approaches."
- 7. Conclusions The petitioner's conclusions as to how and why the assessment is sufficient to provide a basis to distinguish potential future hazardous substance releases from contamination already existing on the property. BEA element N. V., D. V., S. V., if applicable, or detailed discussion as to how an Alternative Approach provides a sufficient basis for distinguishing a future release from existing contamination.
- 8. References Identify sources of any property-related data, information, or conclusions not included as attachments.
- 9. <u>Attachments</u> Copies of property specific data and reports generated or used to provide the basis for the assessment including Phase I and II Assessments, and Remedial and Hydrogeological Investigations. If engineering controls, isolation zones, or similar features are presented as the basis for BEA adequacy, specifications for the construction and operation of the controls must be included.

### Disclosure to DEQ

BEAs must be disclosed to the department by new property owners or operators in order to establish an exemption from liability for existing contamination pursuant to Section 26(1)(c)(ii). The BEA must be conducted prior to or within 45 days after the earlier of the date of purchase, occupancy, or foreclosure, and completed within 15 days of the time allowed under Section 26(1)(c) or Rule 903(8). In order for a BEA to satisfy the Section 26(1)(c)(ii) disclosure

obligations, it must be submitted with DEQ Form EQP4446 titled: "Disclosure of a BEA" no later than 8 months after the earliest of the date of purchase, occupancy, or foreclosure.

### Petition for Agency Determination(s)

Section 29a allows a person to petition the DEQ within 6 months after completion of a BEA for a determination that that person meets the requirements for an exemption from liability under Section 26(1)(c) and, in conjunction with that exemption, a determination that the proposed use of the property satisfies the person's obligations under Section 7a. BEAs submitted with a petition for agency determination must be submitted with DEQ Form EQP4445 titled: "Petition for BEA Determination and Optional Determination of Compliance with Section 7a." A fee of \$750 must accompany a petition that requests an agency determination. Use of this form to submit a BEA satisfies Section 26(1)(c)(ii) obligations to disclose the BEA to the DEQ (it is not necessary to submit both forms nor the BEA two times). Each person (individual or other entity who is seeking a determination on a BEA) must submit a separate Petition and fee with the BEA. An exception to this requirement will be made for joint owners of property as tenants in common, tenants in entirety, or joint tenants as long as the petitioners will be conducting the same activities on the property and their relationship is noted on Form EQP4445 or EQP4446, as appropriate, in the "Petitioner" or "Submitter" blank. You may contact the DEQ District Office that serves the area in which the property is located to determine if fewer copies of the BEA can be submitted in these special cases. For Petitions submitted by joint owners, only one Petition form and Petition fee will be necessary; however, each person will need to complete an Affidavit in Support of a Petition for a BEA Determination and Optional Determination on Compliance with Section 7a.

Rule 911(8) provides that if the DEQ does not respond to a petition within 15 business days by either providing comments as described below or through issuing a written determination, and if the delay prevents the petitioner from curing deficiencies in the BEA within the time frames allowed by the Part 9 Rules, then the time allowed for the petitioner to cure any deficiencies is the time that would have been available to the petitioner if the DEQ had responded on the 15th business day.

### Services Covered by BEA Review Fee

A fee of \$750 is required for all BEA Petitions submitted for DEQ review pursuant to Section 29a. No fee is required to accompany a BEA disclosed pursuant to Section 26(1)(c)(ii). The following services are covered by payment of the fee for BEA Petition review. This section describes only the covered services and does not address the required timing of submittals to the DEQ.

- 1. Review of and determination regarding the initial BEA and other required materials.
  - The DEQ may provide comments on any element of a BEA in a verbal and brief written communication to the "contact person" identified on the petition form, before issuing a determination. If the petitioner responds to the comments with additional information, the DEQ will make a determination within 15 business days of receipt of the additional information. If a response is not received from the petitioner within 15 business days of the original contact or a time period mutually agreed upon by the DEQ and the petitioner, the DEQ will issue a determination that the petitioner does not meet the requirements for an exemption under Section 26(1)(c).
  - If the petitioner chooses to receive a determination without responding to the DEQ's comments, the DEQ will provide a determination within 15 business days of being informed of the petitioner's decision.

- If the DEQ determines that a petition is administratively incomplete (e.g., missing any
  element required by the Part 9 Rules to be submitted), the DEQ may return the petition
  within 15 days of its receipt, without making a determination. This in no way alters the
  deadlines for completion and disclosure required under Part 201 and the Part 9 Rules.
- No refund will be granted unless the BEA is returned without being reviewed (e.g., the
  petition shows that the BEA is not valid).
- One review of and determination regarding adequacy of revisions to the BEA or other required materials if the initial determination identifies any deficiencies in the BEA or other petition documents.
- Review of and determination regarding the initial Section 7a Compliance Analysis if the
  petitioner exercises their option to seek a determination of compliance with Section 7a
  requirements.
- One review of and determination regarding a revised Section 7a Compliance Analysis if one is prepared in response to deficiencies identified in the initial determination.

If additional iterations of the BEA or Section 7a Compliance Analysis are submitted for DEQ determination(s), they must be accompanied by an additional \$750 fee. Submittals beyond the first revisions (as described above) which are not accompanied by the fee will not receive determinations. Such submittals may be retained in the DEQ district files.

### Completing Affidavits

The affidavits associated with BEA submittals must indicate where the form was completed. For example, if the state in which an affidavit is signed is Indiana (as reflected by the "State of" and "County of" blanks which appear in the top left of each affidavit), the affiant's signature must be notarized in Indiana, not in Michigan. Conversely, if the "State of" blank is completed as "Michigan," and the "County of" blank completed as "Ingham," the affidavit must be signed and notarized in Ingham County, Michigan. Inconsistencies appearing in these forms may result in the denial of a BEA petition.

If, due to extenuating circumstances, you are unable to complete an affidavit using the model language, contact the district office in which the facility is located for assistance.

### References

The following documents may be of assistance in conducting BEAs:

- Part 201, Environmental Remediation, of the Natural Resources and Environmental Protection Act, 1994 PA 451, as amended and the Part 9 and Part 10 Rules.
- DEQ ERD and Waste Management Division Guidance Document

Verification of Soil Remediation

- DEQ Environmental Response Division Operational Memoranda
  - #6 Analytical Detection Level Guidance
  - #12 Alternate Soil Leaching Procedures
  - #13 Data Quality Objectives, Review of TMDL Excursions and Evaluation of Laboratory Data
  - #15 Default Cleanup Criteria

#16 Sample Preservation, Handling, and Holding Time Guidelines #18 Part 201 Generic Cleanup Criteria

Operational memoranda may be revised or replaced by the DEQ periodically. It is the responsibility of the submitter to ensure the most current operational memoranda are used.

These documents and current operational memoranda can be obtained by contacting the DEQ, ERD at 517-373-4800 or from the Internet at www.deq.state.mi.us/erd/.

The following document is available from the American Society for Testing and Materials, 100 Barr Harbor Drive, West Conshohocken, PA 19428, Phone 610-832-9500.

ASTM Document #E1527-97; "Standard Practice for Environmental Assessments:
 Phase I Environmental Assessment Process"

# MINIMUM TECHNICAL STANDARDS FOR SECTION 26(1)(c) BEAs (see text for full explanations and details)

CIRCUMSTANCES OF FILTING			andis and details)			1
PROPERTY USE FOR WHICH BEA IS	111	CHARACTERIZ	CHARACTERIZATIONS BY BEA		101	
PERFORMED	Of Subject Property	Of Known Contaminants Identities and Quantities	Of Known Contaminants Distribution and Fate	Of Likelihood of Unknown Contamination	V. Summary Rationale	
Category N. Basic characterizations for ALL BEA's, including those for properties at which there will be no hazardous substance use.	Legal property description, scaled map/survey, property tax identification no., photographs, prior BEAs.	Names, CAS nos. and concentrations of hazardous substance. known to be present in excess of the residential cleanup standard, Identify USTs and	Identification of the environmental media and general locations at which the known hazardous substances are present on the subject property.	An assessment and conclusions as to the likelihood that other hazardous substances are also present on the subject property.	Include specific statement that there will be no significant hazardous substance use. (Required for Petitions.)	
ADDITIONAL characterizations for properties which will use different hazardous substances from those known or likely to already.	Identification and CAS nos. of the hazardous substances which will be used on the property in the future.	abandoned containers.  No additional characterization needed beyond N. II.	In addition to the characterization in N.III., identify location of known contamination	A demonstration that the hazardous substances which will be used at the	Explain how new releases would be distinguished from existing	
property.  Category S.			and the impacted media.	property have not already been released to the environment at this location.	contamination. (Required for Petitions.)	<u> </u>
ADDITIONAL characterizations for properties which will use the same hazardous substances as are already known or likely to be present as property	No additional characterization needed beyond N.I. and D.1.	Quantification of the amount of known contamination on the property for hazardous substances to be used of not excluded forms	Delineation of the extent and projected fate of the known property contaminants.	Investigation to confirm the presence and quantity of likely contaminants and delineate their extent.	Explain how new releases would be distinguished from existing contamination	
contaminants; <b>OR</b> for properties at which any hazardous substance might be used as no limit on future use is identified.		potential use.			(Required for Petitions.)	
Note: Different or additional characterization will routinely be ne	terization will routinely be	needed to determine compl				

### LIMITED PHASE II INVESTIGATION NOVEMBER 17, 2010

# Limited Phase II INVESTIGATION

5800 Balsam Drive, City of Hudsonville Ottawa County, Michigan 10902010

November 17, 2010

Prepared By:

Nederveld, Inc. 347 Hoover Blvd. Ste C Holland, MI 49423 616.393.0449



### TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.0	Executive Sum	mary	1			
2.0	Scope of Work		2			
3.0	Introduction 3.1 Introduction 3.2 Limiting	ction g Conditions and Methodology Used	3 3			
4.0	Evaluation and Presentation of Results					
5.0	Soil Characterization					
6.0	Analysis and Conclusions					
7.0	References	12				
8.0	Qualifications a	13				
Appe	] ] ]	Figures Figure 1 Site Location Figure 2 Site Map Figure 3 Sample Map Figure 4 Contaminated Soil				
	Appendix C	Laboratory Reports Fables Soil Boring Logs				

5800 Balsam Drive, City of Hudsonville, Ottawa County, Michigan

### 1.0 EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Nederveld, Inc. conducted a Limited Phase II Investigation at property address 5800 Balsam Drive, City of Hudsonville, Ottawa County, Michigan on Parcel # 70-14-28-366-004 (hereinafter referred to as the Subject Property). Known soil impact within the Subject Property includes Arsenic as identified by a previous Limited Phase II Investigation, conducted by ERE, dated May 28, 2010. This Limited Phase II Investigation was conducted to further characterize the vertical and horizontal extents of the known Arsenic impact within the eastern portion of the Subject Property.

Analytical data results identified one (1) soil boring location (SB-10) containing concentrations of Arsenic in soil exceeding applicable MDEQ Part 201 Drinking Water Protection Criteria (DWPC).

Refer to Section 5.0 Analysis and Conclusions for a comprehensive review of the analytical data and further recommendations.



5800 Balsam Drive, City of Hudsonville, Ottawa County, Michigan

### 2.0 SCOPE OF WORK

On November 8, 2010, Nederveld, Inc conducted field activities to characterize the soils within twelve (12) predetermined locations and groundwater within one (1) predetermined location to further determine the extent of the known Arsenic impact existing within the soils of the eastern portion of the Subject Property and to determine if shallow groundwater underlying the Subject Property had been impacted by Arsenic. The soils were analyzed for concentrations of Arsenic exceeding applicable MDEQ Part 201 risk-based criteria.



5800 Balsam Drive, City of Hudsonville, Ottawa County, Michigan

### 3.0 INTRODUCTION

### 3.1 Introduction

Nederveld, Inc. was retained by R. Becker Properties, LLC to conduct a Limited Phase II Investigation on the Subject Property located at property address 5800 Balsam Drive, City of Hudsonville, Ottawa County, Michigan. This Limited Phase II Investigation was conducted to further characterize the extent of Arsenic impacted soils within the eastern portion of the Subject Property and to determine if shallow groundwater underlying the Subject Property has been impacted by Arsenic.

### 3.2 Limiting Conditions and Methodology Used

Twelve (12) soils borings were extended to depth to collect twelve (12) soil samples and one (1) soil boring was extended to depth to collect one groundwater sample, in a predetermined grid pattern, to obtain representative soil and groundwater samples from within the eastern portion of the Subject Property. No limiting conditions were encountered while extending the soil borings.

All samples were collected according to USEPA guidelines for sampling soils and groundwater for analysis of Arsenic. Sampling tools and containers were constructed of a material that would not compromise the analytical results of the samples. Ten (10) soil samples were collected using a stainless steel, bucket type hand auger and two (2) soil samples were collected utilizing a hollow stem auger, drill rig, and a split spoon sampler. The groundwater sample was collected utilizing a peristaltic pump with poly tubing. Sampling tools were decontaminated prior to and after samples at each location. The soils samples were kept intact as they were collected, preserved in an appropriate 4oz glass sampling jar, and chilled on ice. The groundwater sample was kept intact as it was collected, preserved in appropriate container utilizing a nitric acid preservation method and chilled on ice. All sample containers were clearly labeled with the date, time, boring number, sampler initials and job reference number. The containers were appropriately documented using the sample chain of custody report and delivered to Lakeland Laboratories to be analyzed for Arsenic.



**Limited Phase II Investigation** 

Page 4 of 13

5800 Balsam Drive, City of Hudsonville, Ottawa County, Michigan

4.0 EVALUATION AND PRESENTATION OF RESULTS

**Subject Property Soil Analysis Results** 

A summary of the laboratory results is included in Appendix C, while the laboratory

reports for the samples are included in Appendix B of this report. Refer to Figure 3 –

Boring Location for the sample locations.

LBSB-1

Soil boring LBSB-1 was extended approximately 64-feet south and 30-feet west of the

existing southwestern corner of the Cedar Crest Dairy freezer warehouse building

located on the adjoining parcel to the north. The soil sample was collected from an

organic/ peat soil from a depth of 19-feet below ground surface (bgs) and analyzed for

Arsenic. Analytical data results indicated the soils at this location did not contain

concentrations of Arsenic above any applicable MDEQ/MDNRE Part 201 Risk Based

Criteria.

LBSB-2

Soil boring LBSB-2 was extended approximately 52-feet south and 30-feet west of

LBSB-1. The soil sample was collected from an organic/peat soil from a depth of 14-feet

below ground surface (bgs) and analyzed for Arsenic. Analytical data results indicated

the soils at this location did not contain concentrations of Arsenic above any applicable

MDEQ/MDNRE Part 201 risk based criteria.

**SB-1** 

Soil boring SB-1 was extended approximately 16-feet north and 52-feet west of the

LBSB-1. The soil sample was collected from loamy soils from a depth of 6" below

ground surface (bgs) and analyzed for Arsenic. Analytical data results indicated the soils

at this location did not contain concentrations of Arsenic above any applicable

MDEQ/MDNRE Part 201 risk based criteria.



**Limited Phase II Investigation** 

Page 5 of 13

5800 Balsam Drive, City of Hudsonville, Ottawa County, Michigan

**SB-2** 

Soil boring SB-2 was extended approximately 81-feet south and 35-feet west of SB-1.

The soil sample was collected from loamy soil from a depth of 6" below ground surface

(bgs) and analyzed for Arsenic. Analytical data results indicated the soils at this location

did not contain concentrations of Arsenic above any applicable MDEQ/MDNRE Part 201

risk based criteria.

**SB-3** 

Soil boring SB-3 was extended approximately 58-feet south and 25-feet west of SB-2.

The soil sample was collected from loamy/ clayey soil from a depth of 10" below ground

surface (bgs) and analyzed for Arsenic. Analytical data results indicated the soil sample

collected at this location did not contain concentrations of Arsenic above any applicable

MDEQ/MDNRE Part 201 risk based criteria.

**SB-4** 

Soil boring SB-4 was extended approximately 81-feet south and 35-feet west of SB-3.

The soil sample was collected from loamy/ clayey soil from a depth of 6" below ground

surface (bgs) and analyzed for Arsenic. Analytical data results indicated the soil sample

collected at this location contained concentrations of Arsenic; however, not at

concentrations exceeding any applicable MDEQ Part 201 risk based criteria.

**SB-5** 

Soil boring SB-5 was extended approximately 97-feet south and 42-feet west of SB-4.

The soil sample was collected from clayey soil from a depth of 9" below ground surface

(bgs) and analyzed for Arsenic. Analytical data results indicated the soil sample

collected at this location contained concentrations of Arsenic; however, not at

concentrations exceeding any applicable MDEQ Part 201 risk based criteria.

**SB-6** 

Soil boring SB-6 was extended approximately 7-feet north and 57-feet east of SB-5. The

soil sample was collected from loamy soil from a depth of 6" below ground surface (bgs)

NEDERVELD

**Limited Phase II Investigation** 

Page 6 of 13

5800 Balsam Drive, City of Hudsonville, Ottawa County, Michigan

and analyzed for Arsenic. Analytical data results indicated the soil sample collected at

this location did not contain concentrations of Arsenic exceeding any applicable

MDEQ/MDNRE risk based criteria.

**SB-7** 

Soil boring SB-7 was extended approximately 63-feet north and 51-feet east of SB-6.

The soil sample was collected from loamy soil from a depth of 12" below ground surface

(bgs) and analyzed for Arsenic. Analytical data results indicated the soil sample

collected at this location contained concentrations of Arsenic; however, not at

concentrations exceeding any applicable MDEQ Part 201 risk based criteria.

**SB-8** 

Soil boring SB-8 was extended approximately 51-feet north and 41-feet east of SB-7.

The soil sample was collected from loamy soil from a depth of 6" below ground surface

(bgs) and analyzed for Arsenic. Analytical data results indicated the soil sample

collected at this location contained concentrations of Arsenic; however, not at

concentrations exceeding any applicable MDEQ Part 201 risk based criteria.

**SB-9** 

Soil boring SB-9 was extended approximately 45-feet north and 36-feet east of SB-8.

The soil sample was collected from loamy soil from a depth of 4" below ground surface

(bgs) and analyzed for Arsenic. Analytical data results indicated the soil sample

collected at this location contained concentrations of Arsenic; however, not at

concentrations exceeding any applicable MDEQ Part 201 risk based criteria.

**SB-10** 

Soil boring SB-10 was extended approximately 12-feet north and 79-feet east of LBSB-4.

The soil sample was collected from loamy soil from a depth of 2" below ground surface

(bgs) and analyzed for Arsenic. Analytical data results indicated the soil sample

collected at this location contained concentrations of Arsenic at 5,300 ppb exceeding

NEDERVELD

applicable MDEQ Part 201 Residential and Commercial I Drinking Water Protection Criteria (DWPC) of 4,600 ppb for Arsenic in soil

#### GW-1

Groundwater sample GW-1 was extended approximately 3-feet east of SB-3. The temporary monitoring well screen was set at 3.5-feet below ground surface (bgs). The groundwater sample was collected from shallow groundwater at a depth of 3-feet below ground surface (bgs) and analyzed for Arsenic. Analytical data results indicated the groundwater at this location did not contain concentrations of Arsenic exceeding any applicable MDEQ/MDNRE risk based criteria.



#### 5.0 SOIL CHARACTERIZATION

#### **Subject Property Soil Characterization**

Soil types were determined and blow counts were conducted for soil borings LBSB-1, LBSB-2, LBSB-3 and LBSB-4. Borings were extended to a 20-foot depth by Environmental Drilling and Consulting (EDAC) with a hollow stem auger drilling rig and blow counts were conducted at 5-foot intervals in each soil boring location. Refer to Figure 3 – Boring Location for the boring locations. Soil boring logs can be found in Appendix D of this report.

#### LBSB-1

Soil boring LBSB-1 was extended approximately 64-feet south and 30-feet west of the existing southwestern corner of the Cedar Crest Dairy freezer warehouse building located on the adjoining parcel to the north. Visual inspection of the auger boring cuttings indicated surface to 0.33' was a loamy topsoil. 0.33' to 3' was fine grain sand. A split spoon sample and blow counts were conducted at 5' intervals. 3' to 4' was soft brown clay. 4' to 5' was soft gray clay. Blow counts were recorded as 12/8/4/4. 5' to 8' was soft gray clay. A split spoon sample and blow counts were conducted between the 8' to 10' depth. 8' to 9' was brown clay. 9' to 10' was gray clay with evidence of peat below. Blow counts were recorded as 2/2/1/1. 10' to 13' was soft gray clay. A split spoon sample and blow counts were conducted between the 13' to 15' depth. 13' to 13.75' was soft gray clay. 13.75 to 15' was soft black fibrous peat. Blow counts were recorded as 2/2/3/4. 15' to 17.5' was soft black fibrous peat. 17.5' to 18' was brown clay. A split spoon sample and blow counts were conducted between the 18' to 20' depth. 18' to 18.5' was brown clay. 18.5 to 18.75' was sandy gray clay. 18.75' to 20' was soft gray clay. Blow counts were recorded as 5/5/7/6. Total depth was reached at the 20' depth.

#### LBSB-2

Soil boring LBSB-2 was extended approximately 52-feet south and 30-feet west of LBSB-1. Visual inspection of the auger boring cuttings indicated surface to 0.33' was a loamy topsoil. 0.33' to 3' was gravel fill. A split spoon sample and blow counts were



conducted at 5' depth intervals. 3.0' to 3.5' was a sandy gravel. 3.5' to 4.75' was stiff gray clay. 4.75' to 5' was sandy gray clay. Blow counts were recorded as 11/3/8/8. 5' to 8' was soft gray clay. A split spoon sample and blow counts were conducted between the 8' to 10' depth. Due to an unidentified blockage of the split spoon sampler, no soil sample was recovered from the 8' to 10' depth. An additional exploratory boring was conducted approximately 5' to the south of LBSB-2 in an area of a similar surface elevation to properly identify the soil types at the 8' to 10' depth. See LBSB-5 for the soil identification at this depth. Blow counts between the 8' to 10' depth were recorded as 5/2/2/4. 10' to 13' was soft gray clay. A split spoon sample and blow counts were conducted between the 13' to 15' depth. 13' to 13.33' was soft gray clay. 13.33' to 13.5' was sand. 13.5 to 15' was soft black fibrous peat. Blow counts were recorded as 2/1/1/2. 15' to 17.5' was soft black fibrous organic/peat. 17.5' to 18' was brown clay. A split spoon sample and blow counts were conducted between the 18' to 20' depth. 18' to 18.5' was brown clay. 18.5 to 18.75' was sandy gray clay. 18.75' to 20' was soft gray clay. Blow counts were recorded as 3/5/8/13. Total depth was reached at the 20' depth.

#### LBSB-3

Soil boring LBSB-3 was extended approximately 45-feet south and 82-feet east of LBSB-1 to a depth of 20-feet below ground surface (bgs). Visual inspection of the auger boring cuttings indicated surface to 0.33' was topsoil. 0.33' to 3' was stiff brown clay. A split spoon sample and blow counts were conducted between the 3' to 5' depth. 3.0' to 4.5' was stiff brown clay. 4.5' to 5' was sandy gray clay. Blow counts were recorded as 4/3/5/7. 5' to 8' was stiff gray clay. A split spoon sample and blow counts were conducted between the 8' to 10' depth. 8' to 8.66' was stiff brown clay. 8.66' to 9' was sandy brown clay. 9' to 10' was brown clay. Blow counts were recorded as 6/2/1/3. 12' to 12.75' was brown clay. 12.75' to 13' was coarse grain sand. A split spoon sample and blow counts were conducted between the 13' to 15' depth. 13' to 14.33' was coarse grain sand. 14.33' to 15' was black fibrous peat. Blow counts were recorded as 1/1/2/3. 15' to 18' was soft black fibrous peat. A split spoon sample and blow counts were conducted between the 18' to 20' depth. 18' to 19.33' was clayey fine grain sand. 19.33' to 20'



was sand. Blow counts were recorded as 3/5/8/10. Total depth was reached at the 20' depth.

#### LBSB-4

Exploratory soil boring LBSB-4 was extended approximately 55-feet south and 31-feet west of LBSB-3 to a depth of 20-feet below ground surface (bgs). Visual inspection of the auger boring cuttings indicated surface to 0.33' was a loamy topsoil. 0.33' to 3' was stiff brown clay. A split spoon sample and blow counts were conducted at 5' depth intervals 3.0' to 3.66' was stiff brown clay. 3.66' to 4.25' was gray clay. 4.25' to 5' was sandy gray clay. Blow counts were recorded as 3/3/4/6. 5' to 7.5' was soft gray clay. 7.5' to 8' was soft brown clay. A split spoon sample and blow counts were conducted between the 8' to 10' depth. 8' to 8.5' was soft brown clay. 8.5' to 9' was stiff brown clay. 9' to 9.5' was stiff gray clay. 9.5' to 10' was black fibrous peat. Blow counts were recorded as 6/3/3/3. 10' to 11' was soft black fibrous peat. 11' to 13' was stiff gray clay. A split spoon sample and blow counts were conducted between the 13' to 15' depth. 13' to 13.75' was stiff gray clay. 13.75' to 15' was black fibrous peat. Blow counts were recorded as 2/2/2/3. 15' to 17.25' was soft black fibrous peat. 17.25' to 18' was soft brown clay. A split spoon sample and blow counts were conducted between the 18' to 20' depth. 18' to 18.66' was soft brown clay. 18.66' to 19' was gray clay. 19' to 20' was fine grain sand. Blow counts were recorded as 15/16/21/25. Total depth was reached at the 20' depth.

#### LBSB-5

Exploratory soil boring LBSB-4 was extended approximately 5-feet south of LBSB-2 to a depth of 10-feet below ground surface (bgs) to identify the soil types at the 8' to 10' depth. This boring was conducted as a response to an unidentified blockage of the split spoon sampler in LBSB-2, resulting in no recovery of a soil sample from the 8' to 10' depth. A split spoon sample and blow counts were conducted between the 8' to 10' depth. 8' to 9' was sandy brown clay. 9' to 10' was stiff gray clay. Blow counts were recorded as 5/2/3/3.



6.0 ANALYSIS AND CONCLUSIONS

The twelve (12) soil samples and one (1) groundwater sample collected from the Subject

Property were analyzed for Arsenic. Analytical data results identified one (1) additional

soil boring location (SB-10) containing a concentration of Arsenic exceeding applicable

MDEQ Part 201 Drinking Water Protection Criteria (DWPC) for Arsenic in soil.

Soil boring SB-10 was collected from the area of a proposed storm water detention basin.

As soils within this area known to be impacted by Arsenic, the potential for future

shallow groundwater and surface water to be impacted in this area is likely. Nederveld,

Inc recommends additional soil sampling and analysis be conducted in the area of SB-10

and the proposed storm water detention basin to further characterize the extent of the

Arsenic impacted soils.

Soil load bearing information will be supplemented to this report upon completion of the

data.



#### 7.0 REFERENCES

The following documents were referenced in the preparation of this Limited Phase II Investigation:

Equity Resource Environmental, *Phase I Environmental Site Assessment*, 5800 Balsam Drive, City of Hudsonville, Ottawa County, Michigan. April 27, 2010.

Equity Resource Environmental, *Limited Phase II Investigation*, 5800 Balsam Drive, City of Hudsonville, Ottawa County, Michigan. May 28, 2010.

1998 Annual Book of ASTM Standards, Section 11, Water and Environmental Technology, Guide for Environmental Site Assessments: Phase II Environmental Site Assessment Process, E 1903-97.

Michigan Department of Environmental Quality, Training Manual for Part 201 Cleanup Criteria, January 1998. Updated June 11, 2007.



### 8.0 QUALIFICATIONS AND SIGNATURES

All work was performed by the undersigned Environmental Professionals. Site reconnaissance and sampling activities completed on the Subject Property were conducted on November 8, 2010, using qualified environmental engineer Nate A. Voigt and qualified environmental professional Jeff Balgoyen.

Nate A. Voigt

**Environmental Engineer** 

Put a Vait

11/17/2010

Date

Jeff/M/Balgoyen

Environmental Professional

Date

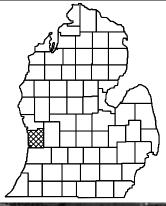
Please contact Nederveld, Inc. with any questions or concerns

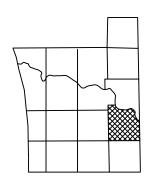
Phone: (616) 393-0449 Fax: (616) 392-3540





# APPENDIX A FIGURES











ANN ARBOR 920 N. Main St. Ann Arbor, MI 48104 PHONE: 734.929.6963

CHICAGO

1082 National Parkway Schaumburg, IL 60173 PHONE: 312.878.3897

#### GRAND RAPIDS

217 Grandville Ave., Suite 302 Grand Rapids, MI 49503 PHONE: 616.575.5190

#### HOLLAND

347 Hoover Boulevard Holland, MI 49423 PHONE: 616.393.0449

### FIGURE 1 - SITE LOCATION

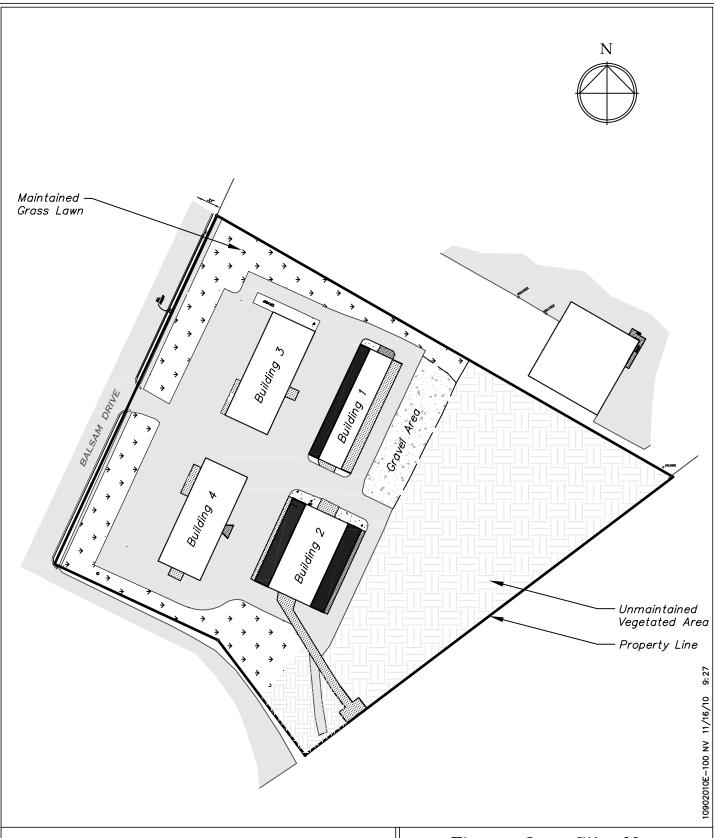
Part of NW 1/4 of SW 1/4 Sec. 28, T6N, R13W City of Hudsonville Ottawa County, MI

NOT TO SCALE
NOT A SURVEY

Site Name: 5800 Balsam Hudsonville, MI

Project No.: 10902010 Drawn by: NAV Date: 11-16-10

11/16/10





ANN ARBOR 920 N. Main St. Ann Arbor, MI 48104 PHONE: 734.929.6963

CHICAGO 1082 National Parkway Schaumburg, IL 60173 PHONE: 312.878.3897 GRAND RAPIDS 217 Grandville Ave., Suite 302 Grand Rapids, MI 49503 PHONE: 616.575.5190

> HOLLAND 347 Hoover Boulevard Holland, MI 49423 PHONE: 616.393.0449

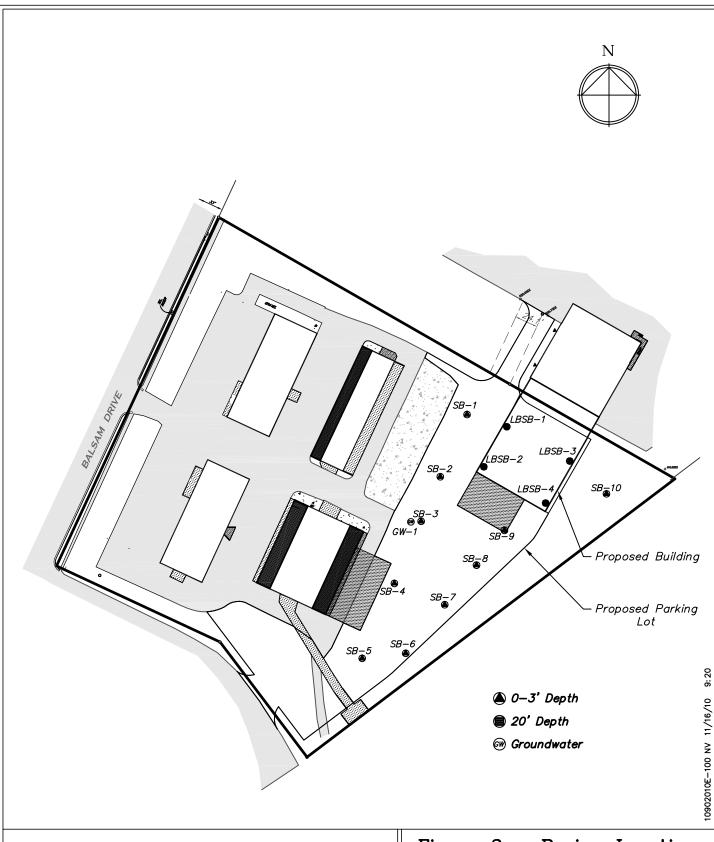
### Figure 2 - Site Map

Part of NW 1/4 of SW 1/4 Sec. 28, T6N, R13W City of Hudsonville Ottawa County, MI

NOT TO SCALE
NOT A SURVEY

Site Name: 5800 Balsam Hudsonville, MI

Project No.: 10902010 Drawn by: NAV Date: 11-16-10





ANN ARBOR 920 N. Main St. Ann Arbor, MI 48104 PHONE: 734.929.6963

CHICAGO 1082 National Parkway Schaumburg, IL 60173 PHONE: 312.878.3897 GRAND RAPIDS 217 Grandville Ave., Suite 302 Grand Rapids, MI 49503 PHONE: 616.575.5190

> HOLLAND 347 Hoover Boulevard Holland, MI 49423 PHONE: 616.393.0449

### Figure 3 - Boring Location

Part of NW 1/4 of SW 1/4 Sec. 28, T6N, R13W City of Hudsonville Ottawa County, MI

NOT TO SCALE
NOT A SURVEY

Site Name: 5800 Balsam Hudsonville, MI

Project No.: 10902010 Drawn by: NAV Date: 11-15-10

### APPENDIX B LABORATORY REPORTS



8290 Pettysville Road Pinckney, MI 48169

#### **Certificate of Analysis**

Date: November 16, 2010 Customer: Nederveld

347 Hoover Blvd, Suite C Holland, MI 49423

Phone: (734) 878-3400 FAX: (734) 878-3981

Project Name: 5800 Balsam Project Number: 10902010

Submit Date: November 10, 2010 Lab Sample ID: 7966-81778

Collection Date: November 8, 2010

Sample ID: LBSB #1

Parameters	Result	LRL	Units	Method Reference	Analysis Date	Analyst
Metals Analysis Arsenic	ND	0.1	mg/Kg	SW846 7060	11/16/2010	LLW

Parameter- Analysis performed or the name of the chemical analyzed.

Result- The reported concentration in the sample

Analysis Date- Date the analysis was performed

LRL- Lower Reporting Limit- dilutions may affect the LRL.

Analyst- Initials of the analyst performing the analysis

Units- The unit which corresponds to the reported concentration

ND- Parameter not detected above the reported LRL

Reviewed By: Lorri White

Date: \_\_\_\_\_11/16/2010



8290 Pettysville Road Pinckney, MI 48169

#### **Certificate of Analysis**

Date: November 16, 2010 Customer: Nederveld

347 Hoover Blvd, Suite C Holland, MI 49423

Phone: (734) 878-3400 FAX: (734) 878-3981

Project Name: 5800 Balsam Project Number: 10902010

Submit Date: November 10, 2010 Lab Sample ID: 7966-81779

Collection Date: November 8, 2010

Sample ID: LBSB #2

Parameters	Result	LRL	Units	Method Reference	Analysis Date	Analyst
Metals Analysis Arsenic	ND	0.1	mg/Kg	SW846 7060	11/16/2010	LLW

Parameter- Analysis performed or the name of the chemical analyzed.

Result- The reported concentration in the sample

Analysis Date- Date the analysis was performed

LRL- Lower Reporting Limit- dilutions may affect the LRL.

Analyst- Initials of the analyst performing the analysis

Units- The unit which corresponds to the reported concentration

ND- Parameter not detected above the reported LRL

Reviewed By: Lori White

Date: \_\_\_\_\_11/16/2010



8290 Pettysville Road Pinckney, MI 48169

#### **Certificate of Analysis**

Date: November 16, 2010 Customer: Nederveld

347 Hoover Blvd, Suite C Holland, MI 49423

Phone: (734) 878-3400 FAX: (734) 878-3981

Project Name: 5800 Balsam Project Number: 10902010

Submit Date: November 10, 2010 Lab Sample ID: 7966-81780

Collection Date: November 8, 2010

Sample ID: SB #1

Parameters	Result	LRL	Units	Method Reference	Analysis Date	Analyst
Metals Analysis Arsenic	ND	0.1	mg/Kg	SW846 7060	11/16/2010	LLW

Parameter- Analysis performed or the name of the chemical analyzed.

Result- The reported concentration in the sample

Analysis Date- Date the analysis was performed

LRL- Lower Reporting Limit- dilutions may affect the LRL.

Analyst- Initials of the analyst performing the analysis

Units- The unit which corresponds to the reported concentration

ND- Parameter not detected above the reported LRL

Reviewed By: Lorri White

Date: 11/16/2010



8290 Pettysville Road Pinckney, MI 48169

#### **Certificate of Analysis**

Date: November 16, 2010 Customer: Nederveld

347 Hoover Blvd, Suite C Holland, MI 49423

Phone: (734) 878-3400 FAX: (734) 878-3981

Project Name: 5800 Balsam Project Number: 10902010

Submit Date: November 10, 2010 Lab Sample ID: 7966-81781

Collection Date: November 8, 2010

Sample ID: SB #2

Parameters	Result	LRL	Units	Method Reference	Analysis Date	Analyst
Metals Analysis Arsenic	ND	0.1	mg/Kg	SW846 7060	11/16/2010	LLW

Parameter- Analysis performed or the name of the chemical analyzed.

Result- The reported concentration in the sample

Analysis Date- Date the analysis was performed

LRL- Lower Reporting Limit- dilutions may affect the LRL.

Analyst- Initials of the analyst performing the analysis

Units- The unit which corresponds to the reported concentration

ND- Parameter not detected above the reported LRL

Reviewed By: Larri White

Date: \_\_\_\_\_11/16/2010



8290 Pettysville Road Pinckney, MI 48169

#### **Certificate of Analysis**

Date: November 16, 2010 Customer: Nederveld

347 Hoover Blvd, Suite C Holland, MI 49423

Phone: (734) 878-3400 FAX: (734) 878-3981

Project Name: 5800 Balsam
Project Number: 10902010

Submit Date: November 10, 2010 Lab Sample ID: 7966-81782

Collection Date: November 8, 2010

Sample ID: SB #3

Parameters Parameters	Result	LRL	Units	Method Reference	Analysis Date	Analyst
Metals Analysis Arsenic	ND	0.1	mg/Kg	SW846 7060	11/16/2010	LLW

Parameter- Analysis performed or the name of the chemical analyzed.

Result- The reported concentration in the sample

Analysis Date- Date the analysis was performed

LRL- Lower Reporting Limit- dilutions may affect the LRL.

Analyst- Initials of the analyst performing the analysis

Units- The unit which corresponds to the reported concentration

ND- Parameter not detected above the reported LRL

Reviewed By: Lorri White

Date: \_\_\_\_\_\_ 11/16/2010



8290 Pettysville Road Pinckney, MI 48169

#### **Certificate of Analysis**

Date: November 16, 2010 Customer: Nederveld

347 Hoover Blvd, Suite C Holland, MI 49423

Phone: (734) 878-3400 FAX: (734) 878-3981

Project Name: 5800 Balsam Project Number: 10902010

Submit Date: November 10, 2010 Lab Sample ID: 7966-81783

Collection Date: November 8, 2010

Sample ID: SB #4

Parameters	Result	LRL	Units	Method Reference	Analysis Date	Analyst
Metals Analysis Arsenic	3.0	0.1	mg/Kg	SW846 7060	11/16/2010	LLW

Parameter- Analysis performed or the name of the chemical analyzed.

Result- The reported concentration in the sample

Analysis Date- Date the analysis was performed

LRL- Lower Reporting Limit- dilutions may affect the LRL.

Analyst- Initials of the analyst performing the analysis

Units- The unit which corresponds to the reported concentration

ND- Parameter not detected above the reported LRL

Reviewed By: Lorri White

Date: \_\_\_\_ 11/16/2010



8290 Pettysville Road Pinckney, MI 48169

#### **Certificate of Analysis**

Date: November 16, 2010 Customer: Nederveld

347 Hoover Blvd, Suite C Holland, MI 49423

Phone: (734) 878-3400 FAX: (734) 878-3981

Project Name: 5800 Balsam Project Number: 10902010

Submit Date: November 10, 2010 Lab Sample ID: 7966-81784

Collection Date: November 8, 2010

Sample ID: SB #5

Parameters Parameters	Result	LRL	Units	Method Reference	Analysis Date	Analyst
Metals Analysis Arsenic	2.9	0.1	mg/Kg	SW846 7060	11/16/2010	LLW

Parameter- Analysis performed or the name of the chemical analyzed.

Result- The reported concentration in the sample

Analysis Date- Date the analysis was performed

LRL- Lower Reporting Limit- dilutions may affect the LRL.

Analyst- Initials of the analyst performing the analysis

Units- The unit which corresponds to the reported concentration

ND- Parameter not detected above the reported LRL

Reviewed By: Larri White

Date: \_\_\_\_\_\_ 11/16/2010



8290 Pettysville Road Pinckney, MI 48169

#### **Certificate of Analysis**

Date: November 16, 2010 Customer: Nederveld

347 Hoover Blvd, Suite C Holland, MI 49423

Phone: (734) 878-3400 FAX: (734) 878-3981

Project Name: 5800 Balsam Project Number: 10902010

Submit Date: November 10, 2010 Lab Sample ID: 7966-81785

Collection Date: November 8, 2010

Sample ID: SB #6

Parameters	Result	LRL	Units	Method Reference	Analysis Date	Analyst
Metals Analysis Arsenic	ND	0.1	mg/Kg	SW846 7060	11/16/2010	LLW

Parameter- Analysis performed or the name of the chemical analyzed.

Result- The reported concentration in the sample

Analysis Date- Date the analysis was performed

LRL- Lower Reporting Limit- dilutions may affect the LRL.

Analyst- Initials of the analyst performing the analysis

Units- The unit which corresponds to the reported concentration

ND- Parameter not detected above the reported LRL

Reviewed By: Larri White

Date: \_\_\_\_\_\_ 11/16/2010



8290 Pettysville Road Pinckney, MI 48169

#### **Certificate of Analysis**

Date: November 16, 2010 Customer: Nederveld

347 Hoover Blvd, Suite C

Phone: (734) 878-3400 FAX: (734) 878-3981

Project Name: 5800 Balsam Holland, MI 49423
Project Number: 10902010

Submit Date: November 10, 2010 Lab Sample ID: 7966-81786

Collection Date: November 8, 2010

Sample ID: SB #7

Parameters	Result	LRL	Units	Method Reference	Analysis Date	Analyst
Metals Analysis Arsenic	2.4	0.1	mg/Kg	SW846 7060	11/16/2010	LLW

Parameter- Analysis performed or the name of the chemical analyzed.

Result- The reported concentration in the sample

Analysis Date- Date the analysis was performed

LRL- Lower Reporting Limit- dilutions may affect the LRL.

Analyst- Initials of the analyst performing the analysis

Units- The unit which corresponds to the reported concentration

ND- Parameter not detected above the reported LRL

Reviewed By: Lorri White

Date: \_\_\_\_\_11/16/2010



8290 Pettysville Road Pinckney, MI 48169

#### **Certificate of Analysis**

Date: November 16, 2010 Customer: Nederveld

347 Hoover Blvd, Suite C Holland, MI 49423

Phone: (734) 878-3400 FAX: (734) 878-3981

Project Name: 5800 Balsam Project Number: 10902010

Submit Date: November 10, 2010 Lab Sample ID: 7966-81787

Collection Date: November 8, 2010

Sample ID: SB #8

Parameters Parameters	Result	LRL	Units	Method Reference	Analysis Date	Analyst
Metals Analysis Arsenic	3.5	0.1	mg/Kg	SW846 7060	11/16/2010	LLW

Parameter- Analysis performed or the name of the chemical analyzed.

Result- The reported concentration in the sample

Analysis Date- Date the analysis was performed

LRL- Lower Reporting Limit- dilutions may affect the LRL.

Analyst- Initials of the analyst performing the analysis

Units- The unit which corresponds to the reported concentration

ND- Parameter not detected above the reported LRL

Reviewed By: Larri White

Date: \_\_\_\_\_\_ 11/16/2010



8290 Pettysville Road Pinckney, MI 48169

#### **Certificate of Analysis**

Date: November 16, 2010 Customer: Nederveld

347 Hoover Blvd, Suite C

Phone: (734) 878-3400 FAX: (734) 878-3981

Project Name: 5800 Balsam Holland, MI 49423
Project Number: 10902010

Submit Date: November 10, 2010 Lab Sample ID: 7966-81788

Collection Date: November 8, 2010

Sample ID: SB #9

Parameters	Result	LRL	Units	Method Reference	Analysis Date	Analyst
Metals Analysis Arsenic	2.6	0.1	mg/Kg	SW846 7060	11/16/2010	LLW

Parameter- Analysis performed or the name of the chemical analyzed.

Result- The reported concentration in the sample

Analysis Date- Date the analysis was performed

LRL- Lower Reporting Limit- dilutions may affect the LRL.

Analyst- Initials of the analyst performing the analysis

Units- The unit which corresponds to the reported concentration

ND- Parameter not detected above the reported LRL

Reviewed By: Lorri White

Date: \_\_\_\_\_11/16/2010



8290 Pettysville Road Pinckney, MI 48169

#### **Certificate of Analysis**

Date: November 16, 2010 Customer: Nederveld

347 Hoover Blvd, Suite C Holland, MI 49423

Phone: (734) 878-3400 FAX: (734) 878-3981

Project Name: 5800 Balsam Project Number: 10902010

Submit Date: November 10, 2010 Lab Sample ID: 7966-81789

Collection Date: November 8, 2010

Sample ID: SB #10

Parameters Parameters	Result	LRL	Units	Method Reference	Analysis Date	Analyst
Metals Analysis Arsenic	5.3	0.1	mg/Kg	SW846 7060	11/16/2010	LLW

Parameter- Analysis performed or the name of the chemical analyzed.

Result- The reported concentration in the sample

Analysis Date- Date the analysis was performed

LRL- Lower Reporting Limit- dilutions may affect the LRL.

Analyst- Initials of the analyst performing the analysis

Units- The unit which corresponds to the reported concentration

ND- Parameter not detected above the reported LRL

Reviewed By: Lorri White

Date: \_\_\_\_\_\_ 11/16/2010



8290 Pettysville Road Pinckney, MI 48169

#### **Certificate of Analysis**

Date: November 16, 2010 Customer: Nederveld

347 Hoover Blvd, Suite C

Phone: (734) 878-3400 FAX: (734) 878-3981

Project Name: 5800 Balsam Holland, MI 49423
Project Number: 10902010

Submit Date: November 10, 2010 Lab Sample ID: 7966-81790

Collection Date: November 8, 2010

Sample ID: GW #1

Parameters	Result	LRL	Units	Method Reference	Analysis Date	Analyst
Metals Analysis Arsenic	ND	0.005	ug/L	SW846 7060	11/16/2010	LLW

Parameter- Analysis performed or the name of the chemical analyzed.

Result- The reported concentration in the sample

Analysis Date- Date the analysis was performed

LRL- Lower Reporting Limit- dilutions may affect the LRL.

Analyst- Initials of the analyst performing the analysis

Units- The unit which corresponds to the reported concentration

ND- Parameter not detected above the reported LRL

Reviewed By: Lorri White

Date: 11/16/2010

### APPENDIX C TABLES

Soil Arsenic Analysis

Cample	Arsenic	Arsenic Criteria				
Sample	Concentration	DWPC	GSIPC	DCC		
LBSB-1	ND	4,600	70,000	7,600		
LBSB-2	ND	4,600	70,000	7,600		
SB-1	ND	4,600	70,000	7,600		
SB-2	ND	4,600	70,000	7,600		
SB-3	ND	4,600	70,000	7,600		
SB-4	3,000	4,600	70,000	7,600		
SB-5	2,900	4,600	70,000	7,600		
SB-6	ND	4,600	70,000	7,600		
SB-7	2,400	4,600	70,000	7,600		
SB-8	3,500	4,600	70,000	7,600		
SB-9	2,600	4,600	70,000	7,600		
SB-10	5,300	4,600	70,000	7,600		

#### Groundwater Arsenic Analysis

Sample	Arsenic	Α	ria	
Sample	Concentration	DWC	GSI	GCC
GW-1	ND	10	150	4,300

bolded text represents values exceeding applicable criteria

DCC = Direct Contact Criteria

DWC = Drinking Water Criteria

DWPC = Drinking Water Protection Criteria

GCC = Groundwater Contact Criteria

GSI = Groundwater Surface water Interface

GSIPC = Groundwater Surface Water Interface Protection Criteria

ND =parameter Not Detected above the lower reporting limit

#### OTTAWA COUNTY BROWNFIELD REDVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

#### **RESOLUTION**

At a meeting of the Ottawa County Brownfield Redevelopment Authority, held at the
Fillmore Complex in the Township of Olive, Michigan on April 27, 2011 at 3:00 o'clock p.m.
local time.
PRESENT: Directors Kieft, Kuyers, Larsen, Rizzio, Rycenga, Slagh
ABSENT: Directors Mayo, Raymond, Vanderberg
It was moved by Director and supported by Director
Kuyers that the following Resolution be adopted:
WHEREAS, the Ottawa County Board of Commissioners established the Ottawa County
Brownfield Redevelopment Authority on June 10, 2008 pursuant to the Brownfield
Redevelopment Financing Act, Act 381 of the Public Acts of the State of Michigan, of 1996 of
the State of Michigan in order to redevelop one specific site; and
WHEREAS, on June 23, 2009 the Ottawa County Brownfield Redevelopment Authority
was amended in order to be able to administer projects at any location in the County where the
local unit of government does not have a brownfield authority and supports the project; and
WHEREAS, pursuant to Act 381, a proposed amendment to the Ottawa County
Brownfield Plan (Exhibit A) was received from R. Becker Properties, LLC (Cedar Crest Dairy)
for a contaminated site located at 5800 Balsam Drive, in the City of Hudsonville, Michigan; and
WHEREAS, the contaminated site has been determined to be a "facility" as provided for
in the Michigan Natural Resources and Environmental Protection Act, Public Act 451 of 1994,
and

WHEREAS, the Brownfield Plan amendment includes the use of Tax Increment Financing to capture Ottawa County, City of Hudsonville, and Public Library taxes for 10 years; and

WHEREAS, the total amount of captured taxes to be paid to R. Becker Properties shall not exceed \$66,545; and

WHEREAS, the Brownfield Plan amendment complies with all requirements set forth in the Brownfield Refinancing Act; and

WHEREAS, the Brownfield Plan amendment would provide for the clean-up of a contaminated site in the City of Hudsonville and create jobs through the expansion of Cedar Crest Dairy,

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Ottawa County Brownfield Redevelopment Authority approves the amendment to the Ottawa County Brownfield Plan as submitted by R. Becker Properties, LLC (Cedar Crest Dairy); and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that that copies of this Resolution and the attached amendment (Exhibit A) be forwarded to the Ottawa County Board of Commissioners; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the approval of the Brownfield Plan amendment is contingent upon receipt of a resolution of support for the project from the City Commission of the City of Hudsonville, Michigan

YEAS: Directors	Kieft,	Kuyers,	Larsen,	Rizzio,	Rycenga,	Slagh
NAYS: Directors _	None	9				

RESOLUTION DECLARED ADOPTED.

Chairperson, Ottawa County Brownfield Redevelopment Authority

Treasurer/Secretary, Ottawa County Brownfield Redevelopment Authority

From:

"Roman Wilson" <RomanW@lakeshoreenvironmental.com>

To:

<MKnudsen@miottawa.org>, <akantrov@msu.edu>, <jmiedema@twp.jamestown.mi.us>,

<rafd53@aol.com>, <doug.r.zylstra@gmail.com>, <JBaumann@miottawa.org>,

<GDeJong@miottawa.org>

Date:

04/26/2011 02:05 PM

Subject:

RE: BRA Plan for Cedar Crest Dairy

#### Mark,

Just wanted to share a few comments regarding the Brownfield Plan prepared on behalf of Cedar Crest Dairy regarding the proposed project in Hudsonville.

- First of all, this is not a significantly contaminated site. Out of 19 soil borings previously conducted on the site, only 4 contained concentrations of arsenic at levels above current DEQ cleanup criteria. The 4 locations where the arsenic was identified (SB-1, SB-2, SB-3, and SB-4) do not really pose much of a concern, as no redevelopment activities are slated for these areas (see attached map). A simple remedy for the gravel area where arsenic contamination was discovered (SB-3 and SB-4) is to cap with a thin layer of asphalt no soil excavation is necessary here. Furthermore, if you look at the attached map, <u>none</u> of the 15 soil borings conducted where the freezer storage building will be constructed and the new parking lot will be located were impacted with arsenic at levels above Part 201 cleanup criteria. This is the biggest part of the project where the most investment is occurring.
- In light of the first comment, the due care numbers in the eligible activities table are too high. It would be nice to know how these numbers break down.
- The environmental oversight numbers in the eligible activities table....probably necessary to a small degree, but since no excavation of contaminated soil is necessary, a reduction in these numbers would be recommended.
- The Pre-Brownfield Plan numbers in the eligible activity table are the second largest cost. Yet, little description of the Pre-Brownfield Plan Environmental Activities is noted on page 5 of the Brownfield Plan. What are the Brownfield Plan preparation costs? Are they consistent with industry standards? Some of the pre-brownfield plan activities involved a Phase II investigation. Soil borings during these activities were advanced to 20' for geotechnical reasons not environmental. Is that something the County and City are willing to or should pay for? Typically, you also want to know what the BEA and Due Care Plan costs are to see if they are reasonable.
- The Brownfield Plan does not discuss the County's capture period after developer reimbursement.

While I think the proposed expansion project is good, the scope of environmental work in the Brownfield Plan and associated costs are suspect given the limited extent of contamination on the site. Sharpening the pencil on this would reduce a few years on the capture period and inject new tax revenue to the City and County more quickly. As a member of a local BRA, seeing a Plan like this in its current form would not be supported by me.

Roman